

AMENDED IN ASSEMBLY AUGUST 24, 2012

AMENDED IN ASSEMBLY JUNE 6, 2011

AMENDED IN SENATE APRIL 14, 2011

AMENDED IN SENATE MARCH 22, 2011

SENATE BILL

No. 863

Introduced by Senator ~~Lieu De León~~
(Principal coauthor: Assembly Member ~~Hagman~~ *Solorio*)

February 18, 2011

~~An act to amend Sections 4903.1, 4903.5, 4904, and 4905 of, and to add Section 4903.05 to, the Labor Code, relating to workers' compensation.~~ *An act to amend Sections 11435.30 and 11435.35 of the Government Code, and to amend Sections 62.5, 139.2, 3201.5, 3201.7, 3700.1, 3701, 3701.3, 3701.5, 3701.7, 3701.8, 3702, 3702.2, 3702.5, 3702.8, 3702.10, 3742, 3744, 3745, 3746, 4061, 4062, 4062.2, 4062.3, 4063, 4064, 4453, 4600, 4603.2, 4603.4, 4604, 4604.5, 4605, 4610, 4610.1, 4616, 4616.1, 4616.2, 4616.3, 4616.7, 4620, 4622, 4650, 4658, 4658.5, 4658.6, 4660, 4701, 4903, 4903.1, 4903.4, 4903.5, 4903.6, 4904, 4905, 4907, 5307.1, 5307.7, 5402, 5502, 5703, 5710, and 5811 of, to add Sections 139.32, 139.5, 3701.9, 4603.3, 4603.6, 4610.5, 4610.6, 4658.7, 4660.1, 4903.05, 4903.06, 4903.07, 4903.8, 5307.8, and 5307.9 to, to add and repeal Section 3702.4 of, and to repeal Sections 4066 and 5318 of, the Labor Code, relating to workers' compensation.*

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL'S DIGEST

SB 863, as amended, ~~Lieu De León~~. ~~Workers' compensation; liens; compensation.~~

Existing law establishes a workers' compensation system, administered by the Administrative Director of the Division of Workers' Compensation, to compensate an employee for injuries sustained in the course of his or her employment.

(1) Existing law establishes certain requirements relating to qualified medical evaluators who perform the evaluation of medical-legal issues.

This bill would modify the requirements of a qualified medical evaluator with respect to doctors of chiropractic, and would prohibit a qualified medical evaluator from conducting qualified medical evaluations at more than 10 locations.

(2) Existing law provides that it is unlawful for a physician to refer a person for specified medical goods or services, whether for treatment or medical-legal purposes, if the physician or his or her immediate family has a financial interest with the person or in the entity that receives the referral, except as specified.

This bill would additionally prohibit, except as specified, an interested party, as defined, from referring a person for certain services relating to workers' compensation provided by another entity, if the interested party has a financial interest in the other entity, as defined. The bill would provide that a violation of these provisions is a misdemeanor, and would authorize civil penalties of up to \$15,000 for each offense. By creating a new crime, this bill would impose a state-mandated local program.

(3) Existing law requires the Department of Industrial Relations and the courts of this state, except as provided, to recognize as valid and binding any labor-management agreement that meets certain requirements. Existing law applies this recognition only in relation to employers that meet specified requirements.

This bill would add the State of California to the list of authorized employers for these purposes.

(4) Existing law authorizes an employer to secure the payment of workers' compensation by securing from the Director of Industrial Relations a certificate of consent to self-insure either as an individual employer or as one employer in a group of employers upon proof satisfactory to the director of the ability to self-insure and to pay any compensation that may become due to employees.

This bill would change the amount of a prescribed security deposit required by private self-insured employers, would delete a related audit requirement, and would, commencing January 1, 2013, prohibit a

certificate of consent to self-insure from being issued to specified employers.

This bill would require public self-insured employers to provide certain information to the director, and would require the Commission on Health and Safety and Workers' Compensation to conduct an examination of the public self-insured program, and to publish a preliminary and final report on its Internet Web site, as specified.

Existing law requires that the cost of administration of the public self-insured program be a General Fund item.

This bill would instead require that the cost be borne by the Workers' Compensation Administration Revolving Fund.

Existing law establishes the Self-Insurers' Security Fund for purposes related to the payment of the workers' compensation obligations of self-insurers.

This bill would revise the composition of the board of trustees of the Self-Insurers' Security Fund, would revise duties of the Self-Insurers' Security Fund, and would make related changes.

(5) Existing law establishes certain procedures that govern an employee's final payment of temporary disability indemnity in connection with the employee's eligibility for permanent disability indemnity.

This bill would revise and recast these provisions.

(6) Existing law establishes procedures for the resolution of disputes regarding the compensability of an injury. Existing law prescribes certain requirements relating to recommendations regarding spinal surgery.

This bill would delete the provisions relating to spinal surgery.

Existing law prescribes a specified procedure that governs dispute resolution relating to injuries occurring on or after January 1, 2005, when the employee is represented by an attorney. This procedure includes various requirements relating to the selection of agreed medical evaluators.

This bill would revise and recast these provisions.

(7) Existing law provides certain methods for determining workers' compensation benefits payable to a worker or his or her dependents for purposes of temporary disability, permanent total disability, permanent partial disability, and in case of death.

This bill would revise the method for determining benefits for purposes of permanent partial disability for injuries occurring on or after January 1, 2013, and on or after January 1, 2014.

This bill would require, prior to an award of permanent disability indemnity, that no permanent disability indemnity payment be required if the employer has offered the employee a position that pays at least 85% of the wages and compensation paid to the employee at the time of injury, or if the employee is employed in a position that pays at least 100% of the wages and compensation paid to the employee at the time of injury.

This bill would revise the method for determining benefits for purposes of permanent disability for injuries occurring on or after January 1, 2013.

This bill would revise the amount of the award for burial expenses.

Existing law, for injuries that cause permanent partial disability and occur on or after January 1, 2004, provides supplemental job displacement benefits in the form of a nontransferable voucher for education-related retraining or skill enhancement for an injured employee who does not return to work for the employer within 60 days of the termination of temporary disability, in accordance with a prescribed schedule based on the percentage of an injured employee's disability. Existing law provides an exception for employers who meet specified criteria.

This bill would provide that the above provisions shall apply to injuries occurring on or after January 1, 2004, and before January 1, 2013.

This bill would provide, for injuries that cause permanent partial disability and occur on or after January 1, 2013, for a supplemental job displacement benefit in the form of a voucher for up to \$6,000 to cover various reeducation and skill enhancement expenses, as specified, which would expire 2 years after the date the voucher is furnished to the employee or 5 years after the date of injury, whichever is later. The bill would exempt employers who make an offer of employment, as specified, from providing vouchers.

Existing law requires that, in determining the percentages of permanent disability, account be taken of the nature of the injury, the occupation of the injured employee, and his or her age at the time of the injury, and requires that specified factors be considered in determining an employee's diminished earning capacity for these purposes.

This bill would provide that the above provisions shall apply to injuries occurring before January 1, 2013. This bill would, for injuries

occurring on or after January 1, 2013, revise the factors to be considered in determining impairment ratings for these purposes.

(8) Existing law requires an employer to provide all medical services reasonably required to cure or relieve the injured worker from the effects of the injury.

This bill would limit the provision of home health care services as medical treatment to specified circumstances.

(9) Existing law generally provides for the reimbursement of medical providers for services rendered in connection with the treatment of a worker's injury.

This bill would revise and recast these provisions, and would establish certain procedures to govern billing procedures and disputes.

(10) Existing law requires every employer to establish a medical treatment utilization review process, in compliance with specified requirements, either directly or through its insurer or an entity with which the employer or insurer contracts for these services.

This bill would require the administrative director to contract with one or more independent medical review organizations and one or more independent bill review organizations to conduct reviews in accordance with specified criteria. The bill would require that the independent review organizations retained to conduct reviews meet specified criteria and comply with specified requirements. The bill would require that final determinations made pursuant to the independent bill review and independent medical review processes be presumed to be correct and be set aside only as specified.

The independent medical review process established by the bill would be used to resolve disputes over a utilization review decision for injuries occurring on or after January 1, 2013, and for any decision that is communicated to the requesting physician on or after July 1, 2013, regardless of the date of injury. The bill would require an independent medical review organization to conduct the review in accordance with specified provisions, and would limit this review to an examination of the medical necessity of the disputed medical treatment. The bill would prohibit an employer from engaging in any conduct that delays the medical review process, and would authorize the administrative director to levy certain administrative penalties in connection with this prohibition, to be deposited in the Workers' Compensation Administration Revolving Fund. The bill would require that the costs of independent medical review and the administration of the independent

medical review system be borne by employers through a fee system established by the administrative director.

(11) Existing law authorizes an insurer or employer to establish or modify a medical provider network for the provision of medical treatment to injured employees.

This bill, commencing January 1, 2014, would require that a treating physician be included in the network only if the physician or authorized employee of the physician gives a separate written acknowledgment that the physician is a member of the network, and would require every medical provider network to include one or more persons employed as medical access assistants to help an injured employee find an available physician and assist employees in scheduling appointments.

Existing law requires an employer or insurer to submit a plan for the medical provider network to the administrative director for approval.

This bill, commencing January 1, 2014, would require that existing approved plans be deemed approved for a period of 4 years from the most recent application or modification approval date. The bill would authorize any person contending that a medical provider network is not validly constituted to petition the administrative director to suspend or revoke the approval of the medical provider network. The bill would authorize the administrative director to adopt regulations establishing a schedule of administrative penalties, not to exceed \$5,000 per violation, or probation, or both, in lieu of revocation or suspension.

(12) Existing law requires an employer to pay medical-legal expenses for which the employer is liable in accordance with specified provisions.

This bill would establish a secondary review process to govern billing disputes relating to medical-legal expenses.

(13) Existing workers' compensation law authorizes the appeals board to determine and allow specified expenses as liens against any sum to be paid as compensation.

This bill would revise procedures relating to liens, including requiring that any payment of a lien for the reasonable expenses incurred by an injured employee be made only to the person who was entitled to payment for the expenses at the time the expenses were incurred, and not to an assignee, except as specified. The bill would require that certain documentation relating to a lien filing include certain declarations made under penalty of perjury. By expanding the crime of perjury, this bill would impose a state-mandated local program. This bill would require that all liens filed on or after January 1, 2013, for certain expenses, be subject to a filing fee, and that all liens and costs

that were filed as liens, filed before January 1, 2013, for certain expenses, be subject to an activation fee, except as specified. The bill would dismiss by operation of law on January 1, 2014, all liens and costs filed as liens for which the filing fee or activation fee is not paid. This bill would require that all fees collected pursuant to these provisions be deposited in the Workers' Compensation Administration Revolving Fund. This bill would provide for the reimbursement of a lien filing fee or lien activation fee under specified circumstances.

This bill would make related changes with respect to liens.

(14) Existing law requires the administrative director, after public hearings, to adopt and revise periodically an official medical fee schedule that establishes reasonable maximum fees paid for medical services, other than physician services, and other prescribed goods and services in accordance with specified requirements.

This bill would require the administrative director, after public hearings, to adopt and review periodically an official medical fee schedule based on the resource-based relative value scale for physician services, as defined by the administrative director, in accordance with specified requirements. The bill would require, commencing January 1, 2014, and until the time the administrative director has adopted an official medical fee schedule in accordance with the resource-based relative value scale, that the maximum reasonable fees for physician services be in accordance with the fee-related structure and rules of the Medicare payment system for physician services, and that the fees include specified conversion factors.

This bill would require the administrative director, on or before July 1, 2013, to adopt, after public hearings, a schedule for payment of home health care services that are not otherwise covered, as specified.

This bill would require the administrative director, on or before December 31, 2013, in consultation with the Commission on Health and Safety and Workers' Compensation, to adopt, after public hearings, a schedule of reasonable maximum fees payable for copy and related services.

(15) Existing law limits the liability for medical treatment to \$10,000 until the date that a workers' compensation claim is accepted or rejected.

This bill would exempt from these provisions treatment that is required to be provided by a health care service plan, a disability insurer, or a self-insured employee welfare benefit plan.

(16) Existing law authorizes the appeals board to receive as evidence and use as proof of any fact in dispute various reports and publications.

This bill would add reports of vocational experts, as specified.

(17) Existing law provides for the reimbursement of specified expenses for a deponent in connection with a deposition requested by the employer or insurer.

This bill would require the employer to arrange, provide, and pay for the services of a language interpreter if interpretation services are required because the injured employee or deponent does not proficiently speak or understand the English language.

(18) Existing law requires the State Personnel Board to establish, maintain, administer, and publish annually an updated list of certified administrative hearing interpreters and medical examination interpreters it has determined meet certain minimum standards.

This bill would also authorize the administrative director or an independent organization designated by the administrative director to establish, maintain, administer, and publish annually an updated list of certified administrative hearing interpreters it has determined to meet certain minimum standards, for purposes of administrative hearings and medical examinations conducted in connection with workers' compensation and appeals to the Worker's Compensation Appeals Board. This bill would require a reasonable fee to be collected from each interpreter seeking certification, to cover the reasonable regulatory costs of administering the program.

(19) This bill would delete certain reporting requirements, delete obsolete provisions, and make conforming and clarifying changes.

(20) The California Constitution requires the state to reimburse local agencies and school districts for certain costs mandated by the state. Statutory provisions establish procedures for making that reimbursement.

This bill would provide that no reimbursement is required by this act for a specified reason.

~~Existing law establishes a workers' compensation system, administered by the Administrative Director of the Division of Workers' Compensation, to compensate an employee for injuries sustained in the course of his or her employment.~~

~~(1) Existing law prescribes certain requirements upon the filing of a lien by a lien claimant and requires the Workers' Compensation Appeals Board to file liens immediately upon receipt.~~

~~This bill would recast these provisions:~~

~~(2) Existing workers' compensation law authorizes the appeals board to determine and allow specified expenses, including, but not limited to, certain expenses incurred by a medical provider as liens against any sum to be paid as compensation. Existing law requires, before issuing an award or approval of any compromise of claim, the determination of whether any benefits have been paid or services provided by specified entities.~~

This bill would remove the appeals board's authority to order specified medical liens in a proceeding before the board without a request for the lien having been made.

~~(3) Existing law prohibits a lien claim for reasonable expenses incurred by or on behalf of the injured employee and medical-legal expenses from being filed after 6 months from the date on which the appeals board or a workers' compensation administrative law judge issues a final decision, findings, order, including an order approving compromise and release, or award, on the merits of the claim, after 5 years from the date of the injury for which the services were provided, or after one year from the date the services were provided, whichever is later.~~

This bill would instead prohibit a lien claim from being filed after 3 years from the date the services were provided, or more than 18 months after the date the services were provided if the services were provided on or after July 1, 2012. This bill would also authorize a health care service plan, group disability insurer, self-insured employee welfare benefit plan, or publicly funded program providing medical benefits on a nonindustrial basis to file a lien claim for medical expenses within 6 months after the entity has notice that an industrial injury is being claimed but in no event later than 5 years from the date the services were provided to the employee. This bill would require the appeals board to adopt prescribed rules of practice and procedure. This bill would state that these provisions apply to any liens that are filed with the appeals board on or after the operative date of this act regardless of the date services were provided, except as expressly provided.

~~(4) Existing law allows the Employment Development Department (EDD) to file a lien for unemployment compensation benefits and unemployment disability benefits.~~

This bill would provide that for a claim allowable as a lien in favor of EDD, the claim is a lien against any amount thereafter payable as temporary or permanent disability compensation. This bill would state that this provision is declarative of existing law and shall not constitute

~~good cause to reopen, rescind, or amend any final order, decision, or award of the appeals board.~~

Vote: majority. Appropriation: no. Fiscal committee: yes.
State-mandated local program: ~~no~~-yes.

The people of the State of California do enact as follows:

1 *SECTION 1. The Legislature finds and declares all of the*
2 *following:*

3 *(a) That Article 14 of Section 4 of the California Constitution*
4 *requires the administration of the workers' compensation system*
5 *to accomplish substantial justice in all cases expeditiously,*
6 *inexpensively, and without incumbrance of any character; all of*
7 *which matters are expressly declared to be the social public policy*
8 *of this state.*

9 *(b) That the current system of determining permanent disability*
10 *has become excessively litigious, time consuming, procedurally*
11 *burdensome and unpredictable, and that the provisions of this act*
12 *will produce the necessary uniformity, consistency, and objectivity*
13 *of outcomes, in accordance with the Constitutional mandate to*
14 *accomplish substantial justice in all cases expeditiously,*
15 *inexpensively, and without encumbrance of any character; and*
16 *that in enacting subdivision (c) of Section 4660.1 of the Labor*
17 *Code, the Legislature intends to eliminate questionable claims of*
18 *disability when alleged to be caused by a disabling physical injury*
19 *arising out of and in the course of employment while guaranteeing*
20 *medical treatment as required by Division 4 (commencing with*
21 *Section 3200) of the Labor Code.*

22 *(c) That in enacting this act, it is not the intent of the Legislature*
23 *to overrule the holding in Milpitas Unified School District v.*
24 *Workers Comp. Appeals Bd. (Guzman) (2010) 187 Cal.App.4th*
25 *808.*

26 *(d) That the current system of resolving disputes over the*
27 *medical necessity of requested treatment is costly, time consuming,*
28 *and does not uniformly result in the provision of treatment that*
29 *adheres to the highest standards of evidence-based medicine,*
30 *adversely affecting the health and safety of workers injured in the*
31 *course of employment.*

32 *(e) That having medical professionals ultimately determine the*
33 *necessity of requested treatment furthers the social policy of this*

1 *state in reference to using evidence-based medicine to provide*
2 *injured workers with the highest quality of medical care and that*
3 *the provision of the act establishing independent medical review*
4 *are necessary to implement that policy.*

5 *(f) That the establishment of independent medical review and*
6 *provision for limited appeal of decisions resulting from independent*
7 *medical review are a necessary exercise of the Legislature's*
8 *plenary power to provide for the settlement of any disputes arising*
9 *under the workers' compensation laws of this State and to control*
10 *the manner of review of such decisions.*

11 *SEC. 2. Section 11435.30 of the Government Code is amended*
12 *to read:*

13 11435.30. (a) The State Personnel Board shall establish,
14 maintain, administer, and publish annually an updated list of
15 certified administrative hearing interpreters it has determined meet
16 the minimum standards in interpreting skills and linguistic abilities
17 in languages designated pursuant to Section 11435.40. Any
18 interpreter so listed may be examined by each employing agency
19 to determine the interpreter's knowledge of the employing agency's
20 technical program terminology and procedures.

21 (b) Court interpreters certified pursuant to Section 68562, and
22 interpreters listed on the State Personnel Board's recommended
23 lists of court and administrative hearing interpreters prior to July
24 1, 1993, shall be deemed certified for purposes of this section.

25 (c) (1) *In addition to the certification procedure provided*
26 *pursuant to subdivision (a), the Administrative Director of the*
27 *Division of Workers' Compensation or an independent*
28 *organization designated by the administrative director may*
29 *establish, maintain, administer, and publish annually an updated*
30 *list of certified administrative hearing interpreters it has*
31 *determined meet the minimum standards in interpreting skills and*
32 *linguistic abilities in languages designated pursuant to Section*
33 *11435.40, for purposes of administrative hearings conducted*
34 *pursuant to proceedings of the Workers' Compensation Appeals*
35 *Board.*

36 (2) (A) *A fee, as determined by the administrative director,*
37 *shall be collected from each interpreter seeking certification. The*
38 *fee shall not exceed the reasonable regulatory costs of*
39 *administering the testing and certification program and of*

1 *publishing the list of certified administrative hearing interpreters*
2 *on the Division of Workers' Compensation' Internet Web site.*

3 *(B) If the administrative director chooses not to administer the*
4 *testing and certification program, the administrative director shall*
5 *contract with one or more independent organizations to conduct*
6 *testing and to certify the qualifications of administrative hearing*
7 *interpreters. The Legislature finds and declares that the services*
8 *described in this section are of such a special and unique nature*
9 *that they may be contracted out pursuant to paragraph (3) of*
10 *subdivision (b) of Section 19130. The Legislature further finds and*
11 *declares that the services described in this section are a new state*
12 *function pursuant to paragraph (2) of subdivision (b) of Section*
13 *19130.*

14 *SEC. 3. Section 11435.35 of the Government Code is amended*
15 *to read:*

16 11435.35. (a) The State Personnel Board shall establish,
17 maintain, administer, and publish annually, an updated list of
18 certified medical examination interpreters it has determined meet
19 the minimum standards in interpreting skills and linguistic abilities
20 in languages designated pursuant to Section 11435.40.

21 (b) Court interpreters certified pursuant to Section 68562 and
22 administrative hearing interpreters certified pursuant to Section
23 11435.30 shall be deemed certified for purposes of this section.

24 (c) (1) *In addition to the certification procedure provided*
25 *pursuant to subdivision (a), the Administrative Director of the*
26 *Division of Workers' Compensation or an independent*
27 *organization designated by the administrative director may*
28 *establish, maintain, administer, and publish annually an updated*
29 *list of certified medical examination interpreters it has determined*
30 *meet the minimum standards in interpreting skills and linguistic*
31 *abilities in languages designated pursuant to Section 11435.40,*
32 *for purposes of medical examinations conducted pursuant to*
33 *proceedings of the Workers' Compensation Appeals Board, and*
34 *medical examinations conducted pursuant to Division 4*
35 *(commencing with Section 3200) of the Labor Code.*

36 (2) (A) *A fee, as determined by the administrative director,*
37 *shall be collected from each interpreter seeking certification. The*
38 *fee shall not exceed the reasonable regulatory costs of*
39 *administering the testing and certification program and of*

1 *publishing the list of certified medical examination interpreters*
2 *on the Division of Workers' Compensation's Internet Web site.*

3 (B) *If the administrative director chooses not to administer the*
4 *testing and certification program, the administrative director shall*
5 *contract with one or more independent organizations to conduct*
6 *testing and to certify the qualifications of medical examination*
7 *interpreters. The Legislature finds and declares that the services*
8 *described in this section are of such a special and unique nature*
9 *that they may be contracted out pursuant to paragraph (3) of*
10 *subdivision (b) of Section 19130. The Legislature further finds and*
11 *declares that the services described in this section are a new state*
12 *function pursuant to paragraph (2) of subdivision (b) of Section*
13 *19130.*

14 *SEC. 4. Section 62.5 of the Labor Code is amended to read:*

15 62.5. (a) (1) The Workers' Compensation Administration
16 Revolving Fund is hereby created as a special account in the State
17 Treasury. Money in the fund may be expended by the department,
18 upon appropriation by the Legislature, for all of the following
19 purposes, and may not be used or borrowed for any other purpose:

20 (A) For the administration of the workers' compensation
21 program set forth in this division and Division 4 (commencing
22 with Section 3200), other than the activities financed pursuant to
23 *paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 3702.5.*

24 (B) For the Return-to-Work Program set forth in Section 139.48.

25 (C) For the enforcement of the insurance coverage program
26 established and maintained by the Labor Commissioner pursuant
27 to Section 90.3.

28 (2) The fund shall consist of surcharges made pursuant to
29 paragraph (1) of subdivision (f).

30 (b) (1) The Uninsured Employers Benefits Trust Fund is hereby
31 created as a special trust fund account in the State Treasury, of
32 which the director is trustee, and its sources of funds are as
33 provided in paragraph (1) of subdivision (f). Notwithstanding
34 Section 13340 of the Government Code, the fund is continuously
35 appropriated for the payment of nonadministrative expenses of the
36 workers' compensation program for workers injured while
37 employed by uninsured employers in accordance with Article 2
38 (commencing with Section 3710) of Chapter 4 of Part 1 of Division
39 4, and shall not be used for any other purpose. All moneys collected
40 shall be retained in the trust fund until paid as benefits to workers

1 injured while employed by uninsured employers.
2 Nonadministrative expenses include audits and reports of services
3 prepared pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 3716.1. The
4 surcharge amount for this fund shall be stated separately.

5 (2) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, all references
6 to the Uninsured Employers Fund shall mean the Uninsured
7 Employers Benefits Trust Fund.

8 (3) Notwithstanding paragraph (1), in the event that budgetary
9 restrictions or impasse prevent the timely payment of administrative
10 expenses from the Workers' Compensation Administration
11 Revolving Fund, those expenses shall be advanced from the
12 Uninsured Employers Benefits Trust Fund. Expense advances
13 made pursuant to this paragraph shall be reimbursed in full to the
14 Uninsured Employers Benefits Trust Fund upon enactment of the
15 annual Budget Act.

16 (4) Any moneys from penalties collected pursuant to Section
17 3722 as a result of the insurance coverage program established
18 under Section 90.3 shall be deposited in the State Treasury to the
19 credit of the Workers' Compensation Administration Revolving
20 Fund created under this section, to cover expenses incurred by the
21 director under the insurance coverage program. The amount of
22 any penalties in excess of payment of administrative expenses
23 incurred by the director for the insurance coverage program
24 established under Section 90.3 shall be deposited in the State
25 Treasury to the credit of the Uninsured Employers Benefits Trust
26 Fund for nonadministrative expenses, as prescribed in paragraph
27 (1), and notwithstanding paragraph (1), shall only be available
28 upon appropriation by the Legislature.

29 (c) (1) The Subsequent Injuries Benefits Trust Fund is hereby
30 created as a special trust fund account in the State Treasury, of
31 which the director is trustee, and its sources of funds are as
32 provided in paragraph (1) of subdivision (f). Notwithstanding
33 Section 13340 of the Government Code, the fund is continuously
34 appropriated for the nonadministrative expenses of the workers'
35 compensation program for workers who have suffered serious
36 injury and who are suffering from previous and serious permanent
37 disabilities or physical impairments, in accordance with Article 5
38 (commencing with Section 4751) of Chapter 2 of Part 2 of Division
39 4, and Section 4 of Article XIV of the California Constitution, and
40 shall not be used for any other purpose. All moneys collected shall

1 be retained in the trust fund until paid as benefits to workers who
2 have suffered serious injury and who are suffering from previous
3 and serious permanent disabilities or physical impairments.
4 Nonadministrative expenses include audits and reports of services
5 pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 4755. The surcharge amount
6 for this fund shall be stated separately.

7 (2) Notwithstanding any other law, all references to the
8 Subsequent Injuries Fund shall mean the Subsequent Injuries
9 Benefits Trust Fund.

10 (3) Notwithstanding paragraph (1), in the event that budgetary
11 restrictions or impasse prevent the timely payment of administrative
12 expenses from the Workers' Compensation Administration
13 Revolving Fund, those expenses shall be advanced from the
14 Subsequent Injuries Benefits Trust Fund. Expense advances made
15 pursuant to this paragraph shall be reimbursed in full to the
16 Subsequent Injuries Benefits Trust Fund upon enactment of the
17 annual Budget Act.

18 (d) The Occupational Safety and Health Fund is hereby created
19 as a special account in the State Treasury. Moneys in the account
20 may be expended by the department, upon appropriation by the
21 Legislature, for support of the Division of Occupational Safety
22 and Health, the Occupational Safety and Health Standards Board,
23 and the Occupational Safety and Health Appeals Board, and the
24 activities these entities perform as set forth in this division, and
25 Division 5 (commencing with Section 6300).

26 (e) The Labor Enforcement and Compliance Fund is hereby
27 created as a special account in the State Treasury. Moneys in the
28 fund may be expended by the department, upon appropriation by
29 the Legislature, for the support of the activities that the Division
30 of Labor Standards Enforcement performs pursuant to this division
31 and Division 2 (commencing with Section 200), Division 3
32 (commencing with Section 2700), and Division 4 (commencing
33 with Section 3200). The fund shall consist of surcharges imposed
34 pursuant to paragraph (3) of subdivision (f).

35 (f) (1) Separate surcharges shall be levied by the director upon
36 all employers, as defined in Section 3300, for purposes of deposit
37 in the Workers' Compensation Administration Revolving Fund,
38 the Uninsured Employers Benefits Trust Fund, the Subsequent
39 Injuries Benefits Trust Fund, and the Occupational Safety and
40 Health Fund. The total amount of the surcharges shall be allocated

1 between self-insured employers and insured employers in
2 proportion to payroll respectively paid in the most recent year for
3 which payroll information is available. The director shall adopt
4 reasonable regulations governing the manner of collection of the
5 surcharges. The regulations shall require the surcharges to be paid
6 by self-insurers to be expressed as a percentage of indemnity paid
7 during the most recent year for which information is available,
8 and the surcharges to be paid by insured employers to be expressed
9 as a percentage of premium. In no event shall the surcharges paid
10 by insured employers be considered a premium for computation
11 of a gross premium tax or agents' commission. In no event shall
12 the total amount of the surcharges paid by insured and self-insured
13 employers exceed the amounts reasonably necessary to carry out
14 the purposes of this section.

15 (2) The surcharge levied by the director for the Occupational
16 Safety and Health Fund, pursuant to paragraph (1), shall not
17 generate revenues in excess of fifty-two million dollars
18 (\$52,000,000) on and after the 2009–10 fiscal year, adjusted for
19 each fiscal year as appropriate to reconcile any over/under
20 assessments from previous fiscal years pursuant to Sections 15606
21 and 15609 of Title 8 of the California Code of Regulations, and
22 may increase by not more than the state-local government deflator
23 each year thereafter through July 1, 2013, and, as appropriate, to
24 reconcile any over/under assessments from previous fiscal years.
25 For the 2013–14 fiscal year, the surcharge level shall return to the
26 level in place on June 30, 2009, adjusted for inflation based on the
27 state-local government deflator.

28 (3) A separate surcharge shall be levied by the director upon all
29 employers, as defined in Section 3300, for purposes of deposit in
30 the Labor Enforcement and Compliance Fund. The total amount
31 of the surcharges shall be allocated between employers in
32 proportion to payroll respectively paid in the most recent year for
33 which payroll information is available. The director shall adopt
34 reasonable regulations governing the manner of collection of the
35 surcharges. In no event shall the total amount of the surcharges
36 paid by employers exceed the amounts reasonably necessary to
37 carry out the purposes of this section.

38 (4) The surcharge levied by the director for the Labor
39 Enforcement and Compliance Fund shall not exceed thirty-seven
40 million dollars (\$37,000,000) in the 2009–10 fiscal year, adjusted

1 as appropriate to reconcile any over/under assessments from
2 previous fiscal years, and shall not be adjusted each year thereafter
3 by more than the state-local government deflator, and, as
4 appropriate, to reconcile any over/under assessments from previous
5 fiscal years pursuant to Sections 15606 and 15609 of Title 8 of the
6 California Code of Regulations.

7 (5) The regulations adopted pursuant to paragraph (1) to (4),
8 inclusive, shall be exempt from the rulemaking provisions of the
9 Administrative Procedure Act (Chapter 3.5 (commencing with
10 Section 11340) of Part 1 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government
11 Code).

12 (g) On and after July 1, 2013, subdivision (e) and paragraphs
13 (2) to (4), inclusive, of subdivision (f) are inoperative, unless a
14 later enacted statute, that is enacted before July 1, 2013, deletes
15 or extends that date.

16 *SEC. 5. Section 139.2 of the Labor Code is amended to read:*

17 139.2. (a) The administrative director shall appoint qualified
18 medical evaluators in each of the respective specialties as required
19 for the evaluation of medical-legal issues. The appointments shall
20 be for two-year terms.

21 (b) The administrative director shall appoint or reappoint as a
22 qualified medical evaluator a physician, as defined in Section
23 3209.3, who is licensed to practice in this state and who
24 demonstrates that he or she meets the requirements in paragraphs
25 (1), (2), (6), and (7), and, if the physician is a medical doctor,
26 doctor of osteopathy, doctor of chiropractic, or a psychologist, that
27 he or she also meets the applicable requirements in paragraph (3),
28 (4), or (5).

29 (1) Prior to his or her appointment as a qualified medical
30 evaluator, passes an examination written and administered by the
31 administrative director for the purpose of demonstrating
32 competence in evaluating medical-legal issues in the workers'
33 compensation system. Physicians shall not be required to pass an
34 additional examination as a condition of reappointment. A
35 physician seeking appointment as a qualified medical evaluator
36 on or after January 1, 2001, shall also complete prior to
37 appointment, a course on disability evaluation report writing
38 approved by the administrative director. The administrative director
39 shall specify the curriculum to be covered by disability evaluation

1 report writing courses, which shall include, but is not limited to,
2 12 or more hours of instruction.

3 (2) Devotes at least one-third of total practice time to providing
4 direct medical treatment, or has served as an agreed medical
5 evaluator on eight or more occasions in the 12 months prior to
6 applying to be appointed as a qualified medical evaluator.

7 (3) Is a medical doctor or doctor of osteopathy and meets one
8 of the following requirements:

9 (A) Is board certified in a specialty by a board recognized by
10 the administrative director and either the Medical Board of
11 California or the Osteopathic Medical Board of California.

12 (B) Has successfully completed a residency training program
13 accredited by the American College of Graduate Medical Education
14 or the osteopathic equivalent.

15 (C) Was an active qualified medical evaluator on June 30, 2000.

16 (D) Has qualifications that the administrative director and either
17 the Medical Board of California or the Osteopathic Medical Board
18 of California, as appropriate, both deem to be equivalent to board
19 certification in a specialty.

20 (4) Is a doctor of chiropractic and ~~meets either of the following~~
21 ~~requirements:~~

22 ~~(A) Has completed a chiropractic postgraduate specialty program~~
23 ~~of a minimum of 300 hours taught by a school or college~~
24 ~~recognized by the administrative director, the Board of Chiropractic~~
25 ~~Examiners and the Council on Chiropractic Education.~~

26 ~~(B) Has~~ *has* been certified in California workers' compensation
27 evaluation by a provider recognized by the administrative director.
28 The certification program shall include instruction on disability
29 evaluation report writing that meets the standards set forth in
30 paragraph (1).

31 (5) Is a psychologist and meets one of the following
32 requirements:

33 (A) Is board certified in clinical psychology by a board
34 recognized by the administrative director.

35 (B) Holds a doctoral degree in psychology, or a doctoral degree
36 deemed equivalent for licensure by the Board of Psychology
37 pursuant to Section 2914 of the Business and Professions Code,
38 from a university or professional school recognized by the
39 administrative director and has not less than five years'

1 postdoctoral experience in the diagnosis and treatment of emotional
2 and mental disorders.

3 (C) Has not less than five years' postdoctoral experience in the
4 diagnosis and treatment of emotional and mental disorders, and
5 has served as an agreed medical evaluator on eight or more
6 occasions prior to January 1, 1990.

7 (6) Does not have a conflict of interest as determined under the
8 regulations adopted by the administrative director pursuant to
9 subdivision (o).

10 (7) Meets any additional medical or professional standards
11 adopted pursuant to paragraph (6) of subdivision (j).

12 (c) The administrative director shall adopt standards for
13 appointment of physicians who are retired or who hold teaching
14 positions who are exceptionally well qualified to serve as a
15 qualified medical evaluator even though they do not otherwise
16 qualify under paragraph (2) of subdivision (b). In no event shall a
17 physician whose full-time practice is limited to the forensic
18 evaluation of disability be appointed as a qualified medical
19 evaluator under this subdivision.

20 (d) The qualified medical evaluator, upon request, shall be
21 reappointed if he or she meets the qualifications of subdivision (b)
22 and meets all of the following criteria:

23 (1) Is in compliance with all applicable regulations and
24 evaluation guidelines adopted by the administrative director.

25 (2) Has not had more than five of his or her evaluations that
26 were considered by a workers' compensation administrative law
27 judge at a contested hearing rejected by the workers' compensation
28 administrative law judge or the appeals board pursuant to this
29 section during the most recent two-year period during which the
30 physician served as a qualified medical evaluator. If the workers'
31 compensation administrative law judge or the appeals board rejects
32 the qualified medical evaluator's report on the basis that it fails to
33 meet the minimum standards for those reports established by the
34 administrative director or the appeals board, the workers'
35 compensation administrative law judge or the appeals board, as
36 the case may be, shall make a specific finding to that effect, and
37 shall give notice to the medical evaluator and to the administrative
38 director. Any rejection shall not be counted as one of the five
39 qualifying rejections until the specific finding has become final
40 and time for appeal has expired.

1 (3) Has completed within the previous 24 months at least 12
2 hours of continuing education in impairment evaluation or workers'
3 compensation-related medical dispute evaluation approved by the
4 administrative director.

5 (4) Has not been terminated, suspended, placed on probation,
6 or otherwise disciplined by the administrative director during his
7 or her most recent term as a qualified medical evaluator.

8 If the evaluator does not meet any one of these criteria, the
9 administrative director may in his or her discretion reappoint or
10 deny reappointment according to regulations adopted by the
11 administrative director. In no event may a physician who does not
12 currently meet the requirements for initial appointment or who has
13 been terminated under subdivision (e) because his or her license
14 has been revoked or terminated by the licensing authority be
15 reappointed.

16 (e) The administrative director may, in his or her discretion,
17 suspend or terminate a qualified medical evaluator during his or
18 her term of appointment without a hearing as provided under
19 subdivision (k) or (l) whenever either of the following conditions
20 occurs:

21 (1) The evaluator's license to practice in California has been
22 suspended by the relevant licensing authority so as to preclude
23 practice, or has been revoked or terminated by the licensing
24 authority.

25 (2) The evaluator has failed to timely pay the fee required by
26 the administrative director pursuant to subdivision (n).

27 (f) The administrative director shall furnish a physician, upon
28 request, with a written statement of its reasons for termination of,
29 or for denying appointment or reappointment as, a qualified
30 medical evaluator. Upon receipt of a specific response to the
31 statement of reasons, the administrative director shall review his
32 or her decision not to appoint or reappoint the physician or to
33 terminate the physician and shall notify the physician of its final
34 decision within 60 days after receipt of the physician's response.

35 (g) The administrative director shall establish agreements with
36 qualified medical evaluators to assure the expeditious evaluation
37 of cases assigned to them for comprehensive medical evaluations.

38 (h) (1) When requested by an employee or employer pursuant
39 to Section 4062.1, the medical director appointed pursuant to
40 Section 122 shall assign three-member panels of qualified medical

1 evaluators within five working days after receiving a request for
2 a panel. *Preference in assigning panels shall be given to cases in*
3 *which the employee is not represented.* If a panel is not assigned
4 within ~~15~~ 20 working days, the employee shall have the right to
5 obtain a medical evaluation from any qualified medical evaluator
6 of his or her choice *within a reasonable geographic area.* The
7 medical director shall use a random selection method for assigning
8 panels of qualified medical evaluators. The medical director shall
9 select evaluators who are specialists of the type requested by the
10 employee. The medical director shall advise the employee that he
11 or she should consult with his or her treating physician prior to
12 deciding which type of specialist to request.

13 (2) The administrative director shall promulgate a form that
14 shall notify the employee of the physicians selected for his or her
15 panel after a request has been made pursuant to Section 4062.1 or
16 4062.2. The form shall include, for each physician on the panel,
17 the physician's name, address, telephone number, specialty, number
18 of years in practice, and a brief description of his or her education
19 and training, and shall advise the employee that he or she is entitled
20 to receive transportation expenses and temporary disability for
21 each day necessary for the examination. The form shall also state
22 in a clear and conspicuous location and type: "You have the right
23 to consult with an information and assistance officer at no cost to
24 you prior to selecting the doctor to prepare your evaluation, or you
25 may consult with an attorney. If your claim eventually goes to
26 court, the workers' compensation administrative law judge will
27 consider the evaluation prepared by the doctor you select to decide
28 your claim."

29 (3) When compiling the list of evaluators from which to select
30 randomly, the medical director shall include all qualified medical
31 evaluators who meet all of the following criteria:

32 (A) He or she does not have a conflict of interest in the case, as
33 defined by regulations adopted pursuant to subdivision (o).

34 (B) He or she is certified by the administrative director to
35 evaluate in an appropriate specialty and at locations within the
36 general geographic area of the employee's residence. *An evaluator*
37 *shall not conduct qualified medical evaluations at more than 10*
38 *locations.*

39 (C) He or she has not been suspended or terminated as a
40 qualified medical evaluator for failure to pay the fee required by

1 the administrative director pursuant to subdivision (n) or for any
2 other reason.

3 (4) When the medical director determines that an employee has
4 requested an evaluation by a type of specialist that is appropriate
5 for the employee's injury, but there are not enough qualified
6 medical evaluators of that type within the general geographic area
7 of the employee's residence to establish a three-member panel,
8 the medical director shall include sufficient qualified medical
9 evaluators from other geographic areas and the employer shall pay
10 all necessary travel costs incurred in the event the employee selects
11 an evaluator from another geographic area.

12 (i) The medical director appointed pursuant to Section 122 shall
13 continuously review the quality of comprehensive medical
14 evaluations and reports prepared by agreed and qualified medical
15 evaluators and the timeliness with which evaluation reports are
16 prepared and submitted. The review shall include, but not be
17 limited to, a review of a random sample of reports submitted to
18 the division, and a review of all reports alleged to be inaccurate
19 or incomplete by a party to a case for which the evaluation was
20 prepared. The medical director shall submit to the administrative
21 director an annual report summarizing the results of the continuous
22 review of medical evaluations and reports prepared by agreed and
23 qualified medical evaluators and make recommendations for the
24 improvement of the system of medical evaluations and
25 determinations.

26 (j) After public hearing pursuant to Section 5307.3, the
27 administrative director shall adopt regulations concerning the
28 following issues:

29 (1) (A) Standards governing the timeframes within which
30 medical evaluations shall be prepared and submitted by agreed
31 and qualified medical evaluators. Except as provided in this
32 subdivision, the timeframe for initial medical evaluations to be
33 prepared and submitted shall be no more than 30 days after the
34 evaluator has seen the employee or otherwise commenced the
35 medical evaluation procedure. The administrative director shall
36 develop regulations governing the provision of extensions of the
37 30-day period in both of the following cases:

38 (i) When the evaluator has not received test results or consulting
39 physician's evaluations in time to meet the 30-day deadline.

1 (ii) To extend the 30-day period by not more than 15 days when
2 the failure to meet the 30-day deadline was for good cause.

3 (B) For purposes of subparagraph (A), “good cause” means any
4 of the following:

5 (i) Medical emergencies of the evaluator or evaluator’s family.

6 (ii) Death in the evaluator’s family.

7 (iii) Natural disasters or other community catastrophes that
8 interrupt the operation of the evaluator’s business.

9 (C) The administrative director shall develop timeframes
10 governing availability of qualified medical evaluators for
11 unrepresented employees under Sections 4061 and 4062. These
12 timeframes shall give the employee the right to the addition of a
13 new evaluator to his or her panel, selected at random, for each
14 evaluator not available to see the employee within a specified
15 period of time, but shall also permit the employee to waive this
16 right for a specified period of time thereafter.

17 (2) Procedures to be followed by all physicians in evaluating
18 the existence and extent of permanent impairment and limitations
19 resulting from an injury in a manner consistent with Section 4660.

20 (3) Procedures governing the determination of any disputed
21 medical treatment issues in a manner consistent with Section
22 5307.27.

23 (4) Procedures to be used in determining the compensability of
24 psychiatric injury. The procedures shall be in accordance with
25 Section 3208.3 and shall require that the diagnosis of a mental
26 disorder be expressed using the terminology and criteria of the
27 American Psychiatric Association’s Diagnostic and Statistical
28 Manual of Mental Disorders, Third Edition-Revised, or the
29 terminology and diagnostic criteria of other psychiatric diagnostic
30 manuals generally approved and accepted nationally by
31 practitioners in the field of psychiatric medicine.

32 (5) Guidelines for the range of time normally required to perform
33 the following:

34 (A) A medical-legal evaluation that has not been defined and
35 valued pursuant to Section 5307.6. The guidelines shall establish
36 minimum times for patient contact in the conduct of the
37 evaluations, and shall be consistent with regulations adopted
38 pursuant to Section 5307.6.

39 (B) Any treatment procedures that have not been defined and
40 valued pursuant to Section 5307.1.

1 (C) Any other evaluation procedure requested by the Insurance
2 Commissioner, or deemed appropriate by the administrative
3 director.

4 (6) Any additional medical or professional standards that a
5 medical evaluator shall meet as a condition of appointment,
6 reappointment, or maintenance in the status of a medical evaluator.

7 (k) Except as provided in this subdivision, the administrative
8 director may, in his or her discretion, suspend or terminate the
9 privilege of a physician to serve as a qualified medical evaluator
10 if the administrative director, after hearing pursuant to subdivision
11 (l), determines, based on substantial evidence, that a qualified
12 medical evaluator:

13 (1) Has violated any material statutory or administrative duty.

14 (2) Has failed to follow the medical procedures or qualifications
15 established pursuant to paragraph (2), (3), (4), or (5) of subdivision
16 (j).

17 (3) Has failed to comply with the timeframe standards
18 established pursuant to subdivision (j).

19 (4) Has failed to meet the requirements of subdivision (b) or
20 (c).

21 (5) Has prepared medical-legal evaluations that fail to meet the
22 minimum standards for those reports established by the
23 administrative director or the appeals board.

24 (6) Has made material misrepresentations or false statements
25 in an application for appointment or reappointment as a qualified
26 medical evaluator.

27 No hearing shall be required prior to the suspension or
28 termination of a physician's privilege to serve as a qualified
29 medical evaluator when the physician has done either of the
30 following:

31 (A) Failed to timely pay the fee required pursuant to subdivision
32 (n).

33 (B) Had his or her license to practice in California suspended
34 by the relevant licensing authority so as to preclude practice, or
35 had the license revoked or terminated by the licensing authority.

36 (l) The administrative director shall cite the qualified medical
37 evaluator for a violation listed in subdivision (k) and shall set a
38 hearing on the alleged violation within 30 days of service of the
39 citation on the qualified medical evaluator. In addition to the
40 authority to terminate or suspend the qualified medical evaluator

1 upon finding a violation listed in subdivision (k), the administrative
2 director may, in his or her discretion, place a qualified medical
3 evaluator on probation subject to appropriate conditions, including
4 ordering continuing education or training. The administrative
5 director shall report to the appropriate licensing board the name
6 of any qualified medical evaluator who is disciplined pursuant to
7 this subdivision.

8 (m) The administrative director shall terminate from the list of
9 medical evaluators any physician where licensure has been
10 terminated by the relevant licensing board, or who has been
11 convicted of a misdemeanor or felony related to the conduct of his
12 or her medical practice, or of a crime of moral turpitude. The
13 administrative director shall suspend or terminate as a medical
14 evaluator any physician who has been suspended or placed on
15 probation by the relevant licensing board. If a physician is
16 suspended or terminated as a qualified medical evaluator under
17 this subdivision, a report prepared by the physician that is not
18 complete, signed, and furnished to one or more of the parties prior
19 to the date of conviction or action of the licensing board, whichever
20 is earlier, shall not be admissible in any proceeding before the
21 appeals board nor shall there be any liability for payment for the
22 report and any expense incurred by the physician in connection
23 with the report.

24 (n) Each qualified medical evaluator shall pay a fee, as
25 determined by the administrative director, for appointment or
26 reappointment. These fees shall be based on a sliding scale as
27 established by the administrative director. All revenues from fees
28 paid under this subdivision shall be deposited into the Workers'
29 Compensation Administration Revolving Fund and are available
30 for expenditure upon appropriation by the Legislature, and shall
31 not be used by any other department or agency or for any purpose
32 other than administration of the programs the Division of Workers'
33 Compensation related to the provision of medical treatment to
34 injured employees.

35 (o) An evaluator may not request or accept any compensation
36 or other thing of value from any source that does or could create
37 a conflict with his or her duties as an evaluator under this code.
38 The administrative director, after consultation with the Commission
39 on Health and Safety and Workers' Compensation, shall adopt
40 regulations to implement this subdivision.

1 SEC. 6. Section 139.32 is added to the Labor Code, to read:

2 139.32. (a) For the purpose of this section, the following
3 definitions apply:

4 (1) “Financial interest in another entity” means, subject to
5 subdivision (h), either of the following:

6 (A) Any type of ownership, interest, debt, loan, lease,
7 compensation, remuneration, discount, rebate, refund, dividend,
8 distribution, subsidy, or other form of direct or indirect payment,
9 whether in money or otherwise, between the interested party and
10 the other entity to which the employee is referred for services.

11 (B) An agreement, debt instrument, or lease or rental agreement
12 between the interested party and the other entity that provides
13 compensation based upon, in whole or in part, the volume or value
14 of the services provided as a result of referrals.

15 (2) “Interested party” means any of the following:

16 (A) An injured employee.

17 (B) The employer of an injured employee, and, if the employer
18 is insured, its insurer.

19 (C) A claims administrator, which includes, but is not limited
20 to, a self-administered workers’ compensation insurer, a
21 self-administered self-insured employer, a self-administered joint
22 powers authority, a self-administered legally uninsured employer,
23 a third-party claims administrator for an insurer, a self-insured
24 employer, a joint powers authority, or a legally uninsured employer
25 or its subsidiaries.

26 (D) An attorney-at-law or law firm that is representing or
27 advising an employee regarding a claim for compensation under
28 Division 4 (commencing with Section 3200).

29 (E) A representative or agent of an interested party, including
30 either of the following:

31 (i) An employee of an interested party.

32 (ii) Any individual acting on behalf of an interested party,
33 including the immediate family of the interested party or of an
34 employee of the interested party. For purposes of this clause,
35 immediate family includes spouses, children, parents, and spouses
36 of children.

37 (F) A provider of any medical services or products.

38 (3) “Services” means, but is not limited to, any of the following:

- 1 (A) A determination regarding an employee's eligibility for
2 compensation under Division 4 (commencing with Section 3200),
3 that includes both of the following:
- 4 (i) A determination of a permanent disability rating under
5 Section 4660.
 - 6 (ii) An evaluation of an employee's future earnings capacity
7 resulting from an occupational injury or illness.
- 8 (B) Services to review the itemization of medical services set
9 forth on a medical bill submitted under Section 4603.2.
- 10 (C) Copy and document reproduction services.
- 11 (D) Interpreter services.
- 12 (E) Medical services, including the provision of any medical
13 products such as surgical hardware or durable medical equipment.
- 14 (F) Transportation services.
- 15 (G) Services in connection with utilization review pursuant to
16 Section 4610.
- 17 (b) All interested parties shall disclose any financial interest in
18 any entity providing services.
- 19 (c) Except as otherwise permitted by law, it is unlawful for an
20 interested party other than a claims administrator to refer a person
21 for services provided by another entity, or to use services provided
22 by another entity, if the other entity will be paid for those services
23 pursuant to Division 4 (commencing with Section 3200) and the
24 interested party has a financial interest in the other entity.
- 25 (d) (1) It is unlawful for an interested party to enter into an
26 arrangement or scheme, such as a cross-referral arrangement,
27 that the interested party knows, or should know, has a purpose of
28 ensuring referrals by the interested party to a particular entity
29 that, if the interested party directly made referrals to that other
30 entity, would be in violation of this section.
- 31 (2) It is unlawful for an interested party to offer, deliver, receive,
32 or accept any rebate, refund, commission, preference, patronage,
33 dividend, discount, or other consideration, whether in the form of
34 money or otherwise, as compensation or inducement to refer a
35 person for services.
- 36 (e) A claim for payment shall not be presented by an entity to
37 any interested party, individual, third-party payer, or other entity
38 for any services furnished pursuant to a referral prohibited under
39 this section.

1 (f) An insurer, self-insurer, or other payer shall not knowingly
2 pay a charge or lien for any services resulting from a referral for
3 services or use of services in violation of this section.

4 (g) (1) A violation of this section shall be misdemeanor. If an
5 interested party is a corporation, any director or officer of the
6 corporation who knowingly concurs in a violation of this section
7 shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. The appropriate licensing
8 authority for any person subject to this section shall review the
9 facts and circumstances of any conviction pursuant to this section
10 and take appropriate disciplinary action if the licensee has
11 committed unprofessional conduct, provided that the appropriate
12 licensing authority may act on its own discretion independent of
13 the initiation or completion of a criminal prosecution. Violations
14 of this section are also subject to civil penalties of up to fifteen
15 thousand dollars (\$15,000) for each offense, which may be
16 enforced by the Insurance Commissioner, Attorney General, or a
17 district attorney.

18 (2) For an interested party, a practice of violating this section
19 shall constitute a general business practice that discharges or
20 administers compensation obligations in a dishonest manner,
21 which shall be subject to a civil penalty under subdivision (e) of
22 Section 129.5.

23 (3) For an interested party who is an attorney, a violation of
24 subdivision (b) or (c) shall be referred to the Board of Governors
25 of the State Bar of California, which shall review the facts and
26 circumstances of any violation pursuant to subdivision (b) or (c)
27 and take appropriate disciplinary action if the licensee has
28 committed unprofessional conduct.

29 (4) Any determination regarding an employee's eligibility for
30 compensation shall be void if that service was provided in violation
31 of this section.

32 (h) The following arrangements between an interested party
33 and another entity do not constitute a "financial interest in another
34 entity" for purposes of this section:

35 (1) A loan between an interested party and another entity, if the
36 loan has commercially reasonable terms, bears interest at the
37 prime rate or a higher rate that does not constitute usury, and is
38 adequately secured, and the loan terms are not affected by either
39 the interested party's referral of any employee or the volume of
40 services provided by the entity that receives the referral.

1 (2) *A lease of space or equipment between an interested party*
2 *and another entity, if the lease is written, has commercially*
3 *reasonable terms, has a fixed periodic rent payment, has a term*
4 *of one year or more, and the lease payments are not affected by*
5 *either the interested party's referral of any person or the volume*
6 *of services provided by the entity that receives the referral.*

7 (3) *An interested party's ownership of the corporate investment*
8 *securities of another entity, including shares, bonds, or other debt*
9 *instruments that were purchased on terms that are available to*
10 *the general public through a licensed securities exchange or*
11 *NASDAQ.*

12 (i) *The prohibitions described in this section do not apply to*
13 *any of the following:*

14 (1) *Services performed by, or determinations of compensation*
15 *issues made by, employees of an interested party in the course of*
16 *that employment.*

17 (2) *A referral for legal services if that referral is not prohibited*
18 *by the Rules of Professional Conduct of the State Bar.*

19 (3) *A physician's referral that is exempted by Section 139.31*
20 *from the prohibitions prescribed by Section 139.3.*

21 *SEC. 7. Section 139.5 is added to the Labor Code, to read:*

22 139.5. (a) (1) *The administrative director shall contract with*
23 *one or more independent medical review organizations and one*
24 *or more independent bill review organizations to conduct reviews*
25 *pursuant to Article 2 (commencing with Section 4600) of Chapter*
26 *2 of Part 2 of Division 4. The independent review organizations*
27 *shall be independent of any workers' compensation insurer or*
28 *workers' compensation claims administrator doing business in*
29 *this state. The administrative director may establish additional*
30 *requirements, including conflict-of-interest standards, consistent*
31 *with the purposes of Article 2 (commencing with Section 4600) of*
32 *Chapter 2 of Part 2 of Division 4, that an organization shall be*
33 *required to meet in order to qualify as an independent review*
34 *organization and to assist the division in carrying out its*
35 *responsibilities.*

36 (2) *To enable the independent review program to go into effect*
37 *for injuries occurring on or after January 1, 2013, and until the*
38 *administrative director establishes contracts as otherwise specified*
39 *by this section, independent review organizations under contract*
40 *with the Department of Managed Health care pursuant to Section*

1 1374.32 of the Health and Safety Code may be designated by the
2 administrative director to conduct reviews pursuant to Article 2
3 (commencing with Section 4600) of Chapter 2 of Part 2 of Division
4 4. The administrative director may use an interagency agreement
5 to implement the independent review process beginning January
6 1, 2013. The administrative director may initially contract directly
7 with the same organizations that are under contract with the
8 Department of Managed Health Care on substantially the same
9 terms without competitive bidding until January 1, 2015.

10 (b) (1) The independent medical review organizations and the
11 medical professionals retained to conduct reviews shall be deemed
12 to be consultants for purposes of this section.

13 (2) There shall be no monetary liability on the part of, and no
14 cause of action shall arise against, any consultant on account of
15 any communication by that consultant to the administrative director
16 or any other officer, employee, agent, contractor, or consultant of
17 the Division of Workers' Compensation, or on account of any
18 communication by that consultant to any person when that
19 communication is required by the terms of a contract with the
20 administrative director pursuant to this section and the consultant
21 does all of the following:

22 (A) Acts without malice.

23 (B) Makes a reasonable effort to determine the facts of the
24 matter communicated.

25 (C) Acts with a reasonable belief that the communication is
26 warranted by the facts actually known to the consultant after a
27 reasonable effort to determine the facts.

28 (3) The immunities afforded by this section shall not affect the
29 availability of any other privilege or immunity which may be
30 afforded by law. Nothing in this section shall be construed to alter
31 the laws regarding the confidentiality of medical records.

32 (c) The independent review organization, any experts it
33 designates to conduct a review, or any officer, director, or
34 employee of the independent review organization shall not have
35 any material professional, familial, or financial affiliation, as
36 determined by the administrative director, with any of the
37 following:

38 (1) The employer, insurer or claims administrator, or utilization
39 review organization.

1 (2) Any officer, director, employee of the employer, or insurer
2 or claims administrator.

3 (3) A physician, the physician's medical group, the physician's
4 independent practice association, or other provider involved in
5 the medical treatment in dispute.

6 (4) The facility or institution at which either the proposed health
7 care service, or the alternative service, if any, recommended by
8 the employer, would be provided.

9 (5) The development or manufacture of the principal drug,
10 device, procedure, or other therapy proposed by the employee
11 whose treatment is under review, or the alternative therapy, if any,
12 recommended by the employer.

13 (6) The employee or the employee's immediate family, or the
14 employee's attorney.

15 (d) The independent review organizations shall meet all of the
16 following requirements:

17 (1) The organization shall not be an affiliate or a subsidiary of,
18 nor in any way be owned or controlled by, a workers'
19 compensation insurer, claims administrator, or a trade association
20 of workers' compensation insurers or claims administrators. A
21 board member, director, officer, or employee of the independent
22 review organization shall not serve as a board member, director,
23 or employee of a workers' compensation insurer or claims
24 administrator. A board member, director, or officer of a workers'
25 compensation insurer or claims administrator or a trade
26 association of workers' compensation insurers or claims
27 administrators shall not serve as a board member, director, officer,
28 or employee of an independent review organization.

29 (2) The organization shall submit to the division the following
30 information upon initial application to contract under this section
31 and, except as otherwise provided, annually thereafter upon any
32 change to any of the following information:

33 (A) The names of all stockholders and owners of more than 5
34 percent of any stock or options, if a publicly held organization.

35 (B) The names of all holders of bonds or notes in excess of one
36 hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000), if any.

37 (C) The names of all corporations and organizations that the
38 independent review organization controls or is affiliated with, and
39 the nature and extent of any ownership or control, including the
40 affiliated organization's type of business.

1 (D) *The names and biographical sketches of all directors,*
2 *officers, and executives of the independent review organization,*
3 *as well as a statement regarding any past or present relationships*
4 *the directors, officers, and executives may have with any employer,*
5 *workers' compensation insurer, claims administrator, medical*
6 *provider network, managed care organization, provider group, or*
7 *board or committee of an employer, workers' compensation*
8 *insurer, claims administrator, medical provider network, managed*
9 *care organization, or provider group.*

10 (E) (i) *The percentage of revenue the independent review*
11 *organization receives from expert reviews, including, but not*
12 *limited to, external medical reviews, quality assurance reviews,*
13 *utilization reviews, and bill reviews.*

14 (ii) *The names of any workers' compensation insurer, claims*
15 *administrator, or provider group for which the independent review*
16 *organization provides review services, including, but not limited*
17 *to, utilization review, bill review, quality assurance review, and*
18 *external medical review. Any change in this information shall be*
19 *reported to the department within five business days of the change.*

20 (F) *A description of the review process, including, but not*
21 *limited to, the method of selecting expert reviewers and matching*
22 *the expert reviewers to specific cases.*

23 (G) *A description of the system the independent medical review*
24 *organization uses to identify and recruit medical professionals to*
25 *review treatment and treatment recommendation decisions, the*
26 *number of medical professionals credentialed, and the types of*
27 *cases and areas of expertise that the medical professionals are*
28 *credentialed to review.*

29 (H) *A description of how the independent review organization*
30 *ensures compliance with the conflict-of-interest requirements of*
31 *this section.*

32 (3) *The organization shall demonstrate that it has a quality*
33 *assurance mechanism in place that does all of the following:*

34 (A) *Ensures that any medical professionals retained are*
35 *appropriately credentialed and privileged.*

36 (B) *Ensures that the reviews provided by the medical*
37 *professionals or bill reviewers are timely, clear, and credible, and*
38 *that reviews are monitored for quality on an ongoing basis.*

39 (C) *Ensures that the method of selecting medical professionals*
40 *for individual cases achieves a fair and impartial panel of medical*

1 *professionals who are qualified to render recommendations*
2 *regarding the clinical conditions and the medical necessity of*
3 *treatments or therapies in question.*

4 *(D) Ensures the confidentiality of medical records and the*
5 *review materials, consistent with the requirements of this section*
6 *and applicable state and federal law.*

7 *(E) Ensures the independence of the medical professionals or*
8 *bill reviewers retained to perform the reviews through*
9 *conflict-of-interest policies and prohibitions, and ensures adequate*
10 *screening for conflicts-of-interest, pursuant to paragraph (5).*

11 *(4) Medical professionals selected by independent medical*
12 *review organizations to review medical treatment decisions shall*
13 *be physicians, as defined by Section 3209.3, who meet the following*
14 *minimum requirements:*

15 *(A) The physician shall be a clinician knowledgeable in the*
16 *treatment of the employee's medical condition, knowledgeable*
17 *about the proposed treatment, and familiar with guidelines and*
18 *protocols in the area of treatment under review.*

19 *(B) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the physician*
20 *shall hold a nonrestricted license in any state of the United States,*
21 *and for physicians and surgeons holding an M.D. or D.O. degree,*
22 *a current certification by a recognized American medical specialty*
23 *board in the area or areas appropriate to the condition or*
24 *treatment under review. The independent medical review*
25 *organization shall give preference to the use of a physician licensed*
26 *in California as the reviewer.*

27 *(C) The physician shall have no history of disciplinary action*
28 *or sanctions, including, but not limited to, loss of staff privileges*
29 *or participation restrictions, taken or pending by any hospital,*
30 *government, or regulatory body.*

31 *(D) Commencing January 1, 2014, the physician shall not hold*
32 *an appointment as a qualified medical evaluator pursuant to*
33 *Section 139.32.*

34 *(5) Neither the expert reviewer, nor the independent review*
35 *organization, shall have any material professional, material*
36 *familial, or material financial affiliation with any of the following:*

37 *(A) The employer, workers' compensation insurer or claims*
38 *administrator, or a medical provider network of the insurer or*
39 *claims administrator, except that an academic medical center*
40 *under contract to the insurer or claims administrator to provide*

1 *services to employees may qualify as an independent medical*
2 *review organization provided it will not provide the service and*
3 *provided the center is not the developer or manufacturer of the*
4 *proposed treatment.*

5 *(B) Any officer, director, or management employee of the*
6 *employer or workers' compensation insurer or claims*
7 *administrator.*

8 *(C) The physician, the physician's medical group, or the*
9 *independent practice association (IPA) proposing the treatment.*

10 *(D) The institution at which the treatment would be provided.*

11 *(E) The development or manufacture of the treatment proposed*
12 *for the employee whose condition is under review.*

13 *(F) The employee or the employee's immediate family.*

14 *(6) For purposes of this subdivision, the following terms shall*
15 *have the following meanings:*

16 *(A) "Material familial affiliation" means any relationship as*
17 *a spouse, child, parent, sibling, spouse's parent, or child's spouse.*

18 *(B) "Material financial affiliation" means any financial interest*
19 *of more than 5 percent of total annual revenue or total annual*
20 *income of an independent review organization or individual to*
21 *which this subdivision applies. "Material financial affiliation"*
22 *does not include payment by the employer to the independent*
23 *review organization for the services required by the administrative*
24 *director's contract with the independent review organization, nor*
25 *does "material financial affiliation" include an expert's*
26 *participation as a contracting medical provider where the expert*
27 *is affiliated with an academic medical center or a National Cancer*
28 *Institute-designated clinical cancer research center.*

29 *(C) "Material professional affiliation" means any*
30 *physician-patient relationship, any partnership or employment*
31 *relationship, a shareholder or similar ownership interest in a*
32 *professional corporation, or any independent contractor*
33 *arrangement that constitutes a material financial affiliation with*
34 *any expert or any officer or director of the independent review*
35 *organization. "Material professional affiliation" does not include*
36 *affiliations that are limited to staff privileges at a health facility.*

37 *(e) The division shall provide, upon the request of any interested*
38 *person, a copy of all nonproprietary information, as determined*
39 *by the administrative director, filed with it by an independent*
40 *review organization under contract pursuant to this section. The*

1 *division may charge a fee to the interested person for copying the*
2 *requested information.*

3 *(f) The Legislature finds and declares that the services described*
4 *in this section are of such a special and unique nature that they*
5 *must be contracted out pursuant to paragraph (3) of subdivision*
6 *(b) of Section 19130 of the Government Code. The Legislature*
7 *further finds and declares that the services described in this section*
8 *are a new state function pursuant to paragraph (2) of subdivision*
9 *(b) of Section 19130 of the Government Code.*

10 *SEC. 8. Section 3201.5 of the Labor Code is amended to read:*

11 3201.5. (a) Except as provided in subdivisions (b) and (c), the
12 Department of Industrial Relations and the courts of this state shall
13 recognize as valid and binding any provision in a collective
14 bargaining agreement between a private employer or groups of
15 employers engaged in construction, construction maintenance, or
16 activities limited to rock, sand, gravel, cement and asphalt
17 operations, heavy-duty mechanics, surveying, and construction
18 inspection and a union that is the recognized or certified exclusive
19 bargaining representative that establishes any of the following:

20 (1) An alternative dispute resolution system governing disputes
21 between employees and employers or their insurers that
22 supplements or replaces all or part of those dispute resolution
23 processes contained in this division, including, but not limited to,
24 mediation and arbitration. Any system of arbitration shall provide
25 that the decision of the arbiter or board of arbitration is subject to
26 review by the appeals board in the same manner as provided for
27 reconsideration of a final order, decision, or award made and filed
28 by a workers' compensation administrative law judge pursuant to
29 the procedures set forth in Article 1 (commencing with Section
30 5900) of Chapter 7 of Part 4 of Division 4, and the court of appeals
31 pursuant to the procedures set forth in Article 2 (commencing with
32 Section 5950) of Chapter 7 of Part 4 of Division 4, governing
33 orders, decisions, or awards of the appeals board. The findings of
34 fact, award, order, or decision of the arbitrator shall have the same
35 force and effect as an award, order, or decision of a workers'
36 compensation administrative law judge. Any provision for
37 arbitration established pursuant to this section shall not be subject
38 to Sections 5270, 5270.5, 5271, 5272, 5273, 5275, and 5277.

1 (2) The use of an agreed list of providers of medical treatment
2 that may be the exclusive source of all medical treatment provided
3 under this division.

4 (3) The use of an agreed, limited list of qualified medical
5 evaluators and agreed medical evaluators that may be the exclusive
6 source of qualified medical evaluators and agreed medical
7 evaluators under this division.

8 (4) Joint labor management safety committees.

9 (5) A light-duty, modified job or return-to-work program.

10 (6) A vocational rehabilitation or retraining program utilizing
11 an agreed list of providers of rehabilitation services that may be
12 the exclusive source of providers of rehabilitation services under
13 this division.

14 (b) (1) Nothing in this section shall allow a collective bargaining
15 agreement that diminishes the entitlement of an employee to
16 compensation payments for total or partial disability, temporary
17 disability, vocational rehabilitation, or medical treatment fully paid
18 by the employer as otherwise provided in this division. The portion
19 of any agreement that violates this paragraph shall be declared null
20 and void.

21 (2) The parties may negotiate any aspect of the delivery of
22 medical benefits and the delivery of disability compensation to
23 employees of the employer or group of employers that are eligible
24 for group health benefits and nonoccupational disability benefits
25 through their employer.

26 (c) Subdivision (a) shall apply only to the following:

27 (1) An employer developing or projecting an annual workers'
28 compensation insurance premium, in California, of two hundred
29 fifty thousand dollars (\$250,000) or more, or any employer that
30 paid an annual workers' compensation insurance premium, in
31 California, of two hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$250,000) in at
32 least one of the previous three years.

33 (2) Groups of employers engaged in a workers' compensation
34 safety group complying with Sections 11656.6 and 11656.7 of the
35 Insurance Code, and established pursuant to a joint labor
36 management safety committee or committees, that develops or
37 projects annual workers' compensation insurance premiums of
38 two million dollars (\$2,000,000) or more.

39 (3) Employers or groups of employers that are self-insured in
40 compliance with Section 3700 that would have projected annual

1 workers' compensation costs that meet the requirements of, and
2 that meet the other requirements of, paragraph (1) in the case of
3 employers, or paragraph (2) in the case of groups of employers.

4 (4) Employers covered by an owner or general contractor
5 provided wrap-up insurance policy applicable to a single
6 construction site that develops workers' compensation insurance
7 premiums of two million dollars (\$2,000,000) or more with respect
8 to those employees covered by that wrap-up insurance policy.

9 (d) Employers and labor representatives who meet the eligibility
10 requirements of this section shall be issued a letter by the
11 administrative director advising each employer and labor
12 representative that, based upon the review of all documents and
13 materials submitted as required by the administrative director, each
14 has met the eligibility requirements of this section.

15 (e) The premium rate for a policy of insurance issued pursuant
16 to this section shall not be subject to the requirements of Section
17 11732 or 11732.5 of the Insurance Code.

18 (f) No employer may establish or continue a program established
19 under this section until it has provided the administrative director
20 with all of the following:

21 (1) Upon its original application and whenever it is renegotiated
22 thereafter, a copy of the collective bargaining agreement and the
23 approximate number of employees who will be covered thereby.

24 (2) Upon its original application and annually thereafter, a valid
25 and active license where that license is required by law as a
26 condition of doing business in the state within the industries set
27 forth in subdivision (a) of Section 3201.5.

28 (3) Upon its original application and annually thereafter, a
29 statement signed under penalty of perjury, that no action has been
30 taken by any administrative agency or court of the United States
31 to invalidate the collective bargaining agreement.

32 (4) The name, address, and telephone number of the contact
33 person of the employer.

34 (5) Any other information that the administrative director deems
35 necessary to further the purposes of this section.

36 (g) No collective bargaining representative may establish or
37 continue to participate in a program established under this section
38 unless all of the following requirements are met:

39 (1) Upon its original application and annually thereafter, it has
40 provided to the administrative director a copy of its most recent

1 LM-2 or LM-3 filing with the United States Department of Labor,
2 along with a statement, signed under penalty of perjury, that the
3 document is a true and correct copy.

4 (2) It has provided to the administrative director the name,
5 address, and telephone number of the contact person or persons
6 of the collective bargaining representative or representatives.

7 (h) Commencing July 1, 1995, and annually thereafter, the
8 Division of Workers' Compensation shall report to the Director
9 of the Department of Industrial Relations the number of collective
10 bargaining agreements received and the number of employees
11 covered by these agreements.

12 ~~(i) By June 30, 1996, and annually thereafter, the Administrative~~
13 ~~Director of the Division of Workers' Compensation shall prepare~~
14 ~~and notify Members of the Legislature that a report authorized by~~
15 ~~this section is available upon request. The report based upon~~
16 ~~aggregate data shall include the following:~~

17 ~~(1) Person hours and payroll covered by agreements filed.~~

18 ~~(2) The number of claims filed.~~

19 ~~(3) The average cost per claim shall be reported by cost~~
20 ~~components whenever practicable.~~

21 ~~(4) The number of litigated claims, including the number of~~
22 ~~claims submitted to mediation, the appeals board, or the court of~~
23 ~~appeal.~~

24 ~~(5) The number of contested claims resolved prior to arbitration.~~

25 ~~(6) The projected incurred costs and actual costs of claims.~~

26 ~~(7) Safety history.~~

27 ~~(8) The number of workers participating in vocational~~
28 ~~rehabilitation.~~

29 ~~(9) The number of workers participating in light-duty programs.~~

30 ~~The division shall have the authority to require those employers~~
31 ~~and groups of employers listed in subdivision (c) to provide the~~
32 ~~data listed above.~~

33 ~~(j)~~

34 ~~(i) The data obtained by the administrative director pursuant to~~
35 ~~this section shall be confidential and not subject to public disclosure~~
36 ~~under any law of this state. However, the Division of Workers'~~
37 ~~Compensation shall create derivative works pursuant to~~
38 ~~subdivisions (h) and (i) subdivision (h) based on the collective~~
39 ~~bargaining agreements and data. Those derivative works shall not~~
40 ~~be confidential, but shall be public. On a monthly basis the~~

1 administrative director shall make available an updated list of
2 employers and unions entering into collective bargaining
3 agreements containing provisions authorized by this section.

4 *SEC. 9. Section 3201.7 of the Labor Code is amended to read:*

5 3201.7. (a) Except as provided in subdivision (b), the
6 Department of Industrial Relations and the courts of this state shall
7 recognize as valid and binding any labor-management agreement
8 that meets all of the following requirements:

9 (1) The labor-management agreement has been negotiated
10 separate and apart from any collective bargaining agreement
11 covering affected employees.

12 (2) The labor-management agreement is restricted to the
13 establishment of the terms and conditions necessary to implement
14 this section.

15 (3) The labor-management agreement has been negotiated in
16 accordance with the authorization of the administrative director
17 pursuant to subdivision (d), between an employer or groups of
18 employers and a union that is the recognized or certified exclusive
19 bargaining representative that establishes any of the following:

20 (A) An alternative dispute resolution system governing disputes
21 between employees and employers or their insurers that
22 supplements or replaces all or part of those dispute resolution
23 processes contained in this division, including, but not limited to,
24 mediation and arbitration. Any system of arbitration shall provide
25 that the decision of the arbiter or board of arbitration is subject to
26 review by the appeals board in the same manner as provided for
27 reconsideration of a final order, decision, or award made and filed
28 by a workers' compensation administrative law judge pursuant to
29 the procedures set forth in Article 1 (commencing with Section
30 5900) of Chapter 7 of Part 4 of Division 4, and the court of appeals
31 pursuant to the procedures set forth in Article 2 (commencing with
32 Section 5950) of Chapter 7 of Part 4 of Division 4, governing
33 orders, decisions, or awards of the appeals board. The findings of
34 fact, award, order, or decision of the arbitrator shall have the same
35 force and effect as an award, order, or decision of a workers'
36 compensation administrative law judge. Any provision for
37 arbitration established pursuant to this section shall not be subject
38 to Sections 5270, 5270.5, 5271, 5272, 5273, 5275, and 5277.

1 (B) The use of an agreed list of providers of medical treatment
2 that may be the exclusive source of all medical treatment provided
3 under this division.

4 (C) The use of an agreed, limited list of qualified medical
5 evaluators and agreed medical evaluators that may be the exclusive
6 source of qualified medical evaluators and agreed medical
7 evaluators under this division.

8 (D) Joint labor management safety committees.

9 (E) A light-duty, modified job, or return-to-work program.

10 (F) A vocational rehabilitation or retraining program utilizing
11 an agreed list of providers of rehabilitation services that may be
12 the exclusive source of providers of rehabilitation services under
13 this division.

14 (b) (1) Nothing in this section shall allow a labor-management
15 agreement that diminishes the entitlement of an employee to
16 compensation payments for total or partial disability, temporary
17 disability, vocational rehabilitation, or medical treatment fully paid
18 by the employer as otherwise provided in this division; nor shall
19 any agreement authorized by this section deny to any employee
20 the right to representation by counsel at all stages during the
21 alternative dispute resolution process. The portion of any agreement
22 that violates this paragraph shall be declared null and void.

23 (2) The parties may negotiate any aspect of the delivery of
24 medical benefits and the delivery of disability compensation to
25 employees of the employer or group of employers that are eligible
26 for group health benefits and nonoccupational disability benefits
27 through their employer.

28 (c) Subdivision (a) shall apply only to the following:

29 (1) An employer developing or projecting an annual workers'
30 compensation insurance premium, in California, of fifty thousand
31 dollars (\$50,000) or more, and employing at least 50 employees,
32 or any employer that paid an annual workers' compensation
33 insurance premium, in California, of fifty thousand dollars
34 (\$50,000), and employing at least 50 employees in at least one of
35 the previous three years.

36 (2) Groups of employers engaged in a workers' compensation
37 safety group complying with Sections 11656.6 and 11656.7 of the
38 Insurance Code, and established pursuant to a joint labor
39 management safety committee or committees, that develops or

1 projects annual workers' compensation insurance premiums of
2 five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000) or more.

3 (3) Employers or groups of employers, including cities and
4 counties, that are self-insured in compliance with Section 3700
5 that would have projected annual workers' compensation costs
6 that meet the requirements of, and that meet the other requirements
7 of, paragraph (1) in the case of employers, or paragraph (2) in the
8 case of groups of employers.

9 (4) *The State of California.*

10 (d) Any recognized or certified exclusive bargaining
11 representative in an industry not covered by Section 3201.5, may
12 file a petition with the administrative director seeking permission
13 to negotiate with an employer or group of employers to enter into
14 a labor-management agreement pursuant to this section. The
15 petition shall specify the bargaining unit or units to be included,
16 the names of the employers or groups of employers, and shall be
17 accompanied by proof of the labor union's status as the exclusive
18 bargaining representative. The current collective bargaining
19 agreement or agreements shall be attached to the petition. The
20 petition shall be in the form designated by the administrative
21 director. Upon receipt of the petition, the administrative director
22 shall promptly verify the petitioner's status as the exclusive
23 bargaining representative. If the petition satisfies the requirements
24 set forth in this subdivision, the administrative director shall issue
25 a letter advising each employer and labor representative of their
26 eligibility to enter into negotiations, for a period not to exceed one
27 year, for the purpose of reaching agreement on a labor-management
28 agreement pursuant to this section. The parties may jointly request,
29 and shall be granted, by the administrative director, an additional
30 one-year period to negotiate an agreement.

31 (e) No employer may establish or continue a program established
32 under this section until it has provided the administrative director
33 with all of the following:

34 (1) Upon its original application and whenever it is renegotiated
35 thereafter, a copy of the labor-management agreement and the
36 approximate number of employees who will be covered thereby.

37 (2) Upon its original application and annually thereafter, a
38 statement signed under penalty of perjury, that no action has been
39 taken by any administrative agency or court of the United States
40 to invalidate the labor-management agreement.

1 (3) The name, address, and telephone number of the contact
2 person of the employer.

3 (4) Any other information that the administrative director deems
4 necessary to further the purposes of this section.

5 (f) No collective bargaining representative may establish or
6 continue to participate in a program established under this section
7 unless all of the following requirements are met:

8 (1) Upon its original application and annually thereafter, it has
9 provided to the administrative director a copy of its most recent
10 LM-2 or LM-3 filing with the United States Department of Labor,
11 where such filing is required by law, along with a statement, signed
12 under penalty of perjury, that the document is a true and correct
13 copy.

14 (2) It has provided to the administrative director the name,
15 address, and telephone number of the contact person or persons
16 of the collective bargaining representative or representatives.

17 (g) Commencing July 1, 2005, and annually thereafter, the
18 Division of Workers' Compensation shall report to the Director
19 of Industrial Relations the number of labor-management
20 agreements received and the number of employees covered by
21 these agreements.

22 ~~(h) By June 30, 2006, and annually thereafter, the administrative~~
23 ~~director shall prepare and notify Members of the Legislature that~~
24 ~~a report authorized by this section is available upon request. The~~
25 ~~report based upon aggregate data shall include the following:~~

26 ~~(1) Person hours and payroll covered by agreements filed.~~

27 ~~(2) The number of claims filed.~~

28 ~~(3) The average cost per claim shall be reported by cost~~
29 ~~components whenever practicable.~~

30 ~~(4) The number of litigated claims, including the number of~~
31 ~~claims submitted to mediation, the appeals board, or the court of~~
32 ~~appeal.~~

33 ~~(5) The number of contested claims resolved prior to arbitration.~~

34 ~~(6) The projected incurred costs and actual costs of claims.~~

35 ~~(7) Safety history.~~

36 ~~(8) The number of workers participating in vocational~~
37 ~~rehabilitation.~~

38 ~~(9) The number of workers participating in light-duty programs.~~

39 ~~(10) Overall worker satisfaction.~~

1 The division shall have the authority to require employers and
2 groups of employers participating in labor-management agreements
3 pursuant to this section to provide the data listed above.

4 (i)

5 (h) The data obtained by the administrative director pursuant
6 to this section shall be confidential and not subject to public
7 disclosure under any law of this state. However, the Division of
8 Workers' Compensation shall create derivative works pursuant to
9 subdivisions (f) and subdivision (g) based on the labor-management
10 agreements and data. Those derivative works shall not be
11 confidential, but shall be public. On a monthly basis, the
12 administrative director shall make available an updated list of
13 employers and unions entering into labor-management agreements
14 authorized by this section.

15 *SEC. 10. Section 3700.1 of the Labor Code is amended to read:*

16 3700.1. As used in this article:

17 (a) "Director" means the Director of Industrial Relations.

18 (b) "Private self-insurer" means a private employer which has
19 secured the payment of compensation pursuant to Section 3701.

20 ~~(c) "Insolvent self-insurer" means a private self-insurer who
21 has failed to pay compensation and whose security deposit has
22 been called by the director pursuant to Section 3701.5.~~

23 ~~(d) "Fund" means the Self-Insurers' Security Fund established
24 pursuant to Section 3742.~~

25 (e)

26 (c) "Trustees" means the Board of Trustees of the Self-Insurers'
27 Security Fund.

28 (f)

29 (d) "Member" means a private self-insurer which participates
30 in the Self-Insurers' Security Fund.

31 (g)

32 (e) "Incurred liabilities for the payment of compensation" means
33 the sum of an estimate of future compensation, as compensation
34 is defined by Section 3207, plus an estimate of the amount
35 necessary to provide for the administration of claims, including
36 legal costs.

37 *SEC. 11. Section 3701 of the Labor Code is amended to read:*

38 3701. (a) Each year every private self-insuring employer shall
39 secure incurred liabilities for the payment of compensation and
40 the performance of the obligations of employers imposed under

1 this chapter by renewing the prior year's security deposit or by
2 making a new deposit of security. If a new deposit is made, it shall
3 be posted within 60 days of the filing of the self-insured employer's
4 annual report with the director, but in no event later than May 1.

5 ~~(b) The minimum deposit shall be 125 percent of the private~~
6 ~~self-insurer's estimated future liability for compensation to secure~~
7 ~~payment of compensation plus 10 percent of the private~~
8 ~~self-insurer's estimated future liability for compensation to secure~~
9 ~~payment of all administrative and legal costs relating to or arising~~
10 ~~from the employer's self-insuring. In no event shall the security~~
11 ~~deposit for the incurred liabilities for compensation be less than~~
12 ~~two hundred twenty thousand dollars (\$220,000).~~

13 *(b) The solvency risk and security deposit amount for each*
14 *private and group self-insurer shall be acceptable to the*
15 *Self-Insurers' Security Fund.*

16 *(c) Unless otherwise permitted by regulation, the deposit shall*
17 *be an amount equal to the self-insurer's projected losses calculated*
18 *at the applicable actuarial confidence level, net of specific excess*
19 *insurance coverage, if any, and inclusive of incurred but not*
20 *reported (IBNR) liabilities, allocated loss adjustment expense, and*
21 *unallocated loss adjustment expense, calculated as of December*
22 *31 of each year. The calculation of projected losses and expenses*
23 *shall be reflected in a written actuarial report that projects ultimate*
24 *liabilities of the private self-insured employer at the expected*
25 *actuarial confidence level or of the private group self-insurer by*
26 *program year at the 80-percent actuarial confidence level, to*
27 *ensure that all claims and associated costs are recognized. The*
28 *written actuarial report shall be prepared by an actuary meeting*
29 *the qualifications prescribed by the director in regulation.*

30 ~~(e)~~

31 *(d) In determining the amount of the deposit required to secure*
32 *incurred liabilities for the payment of compensation and the*
33 *performance of obligations of a self-insured employer imposed*
34 *under this chapter, the director shall offset estimated future*
35 *liabilities for the same claims covered by a self-insured plan under*
36 *the federal Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act*
37 *(33 U.S.C. Sec. 901 et seq.), but in no event shall the offset exceed*
38 *the estimated future liabilities for the claims under this chapter.*

39 ~~(e)~~

1 (e) The director may only accept as security, and the employer
2 shall deposit as security, cash, securities, surety bonds, or
3 irrevocable letters of credit in any combination the director, in his
4 or her discretion, deems adequate security. The current deposit
5 shall include any amounts covered by terminated surety bonds or
6 excess insurance policies, as shall be set forth in regulations
7 adopted by the director pursuant to Section 3702.10.

8 ~~(e)~~

9 (f) Surety bonds, irrevocable letters of credit, and documents
10 showing issuance of any irrevocable letter of credit shall be
11 deposited with, and be in a form approved by, the director, shall
12 be exonerated only according to its terms and, in no event, by the
13 posting of additional security.

14 ~~(f)~~

15 (g) The director may accept as security a joint security deposit
16 that secures an employer's obligation under this chapter and that
17 also secures that employer's obligations under the federal
18 Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act.

19 ~~(g)~~

20 (h) The liability of the Self-Insurers' Security Fund, with respect
21 to any claims brought under both this chapter and under the federal
22 Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, to pay for
23 shortfalls in a security deposit shall be limited to the amount of
24 claim liability owing the employee under this chapter offset by the
25 amount of any claim liability owing under the *federal* Longshore
26 and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, but in no event shall the
27 liability of the fund exceed the claim liability under this chapter.
28 The employee shall be entitled to pursue recovery under either or
29 both the state and federal programs.

30 ~~(h)~~

31 (i) Securities shall be deposited on behalf of the director by the
32 self-insured employer with the Treasurer. Securities shall be
33 accepted by the Treasurer for deposit and shall be withdrawn only
34 upon written order of the director.

35 ~~(i)~~

36 (j) Cash shall be deposited in a financial institution approved
37 by the director, and in the account assigned to the director. Cash
38 shall be withdrawn only upon written order of the director.

39 ~~(j)~~

1 (k) Upon the sending by the director of a request to renew,
 2 request to post, or request to increase or decrease a security deposit,
 3 a perfected security interest is created in the private self-insured's
 4 assets in favor of the director *and the Self-Insurers' Security Fund*
 5 to the extent of any then unsecured portion of the self-insured's
 6 incurred liabilities. That perfected security interest is transferred
 7 to any cash or securities thereafter posted by the private self-insured
 8 with the director and is released only upon either of the following:

9 (1) The acceptance by the director of a surety bond or
 10 irrevocable letter of credit for the full amount of the incurred
 11 liabilities for the payment of compensation.

12 (2) The return of cash or securities by the director.

13 The private self-insured employer loses all right, title, and interest
 14 in, and any right to control, all assets or obligations posted or left
 15 on deposit as security. The director may liquidate the deposit as
 16 provided in Section 3701.5 and apply it to the self-insured
 17 employer's incurred liabilities either directly or through the
 18 Self-Insurers' Security Fund.

19 *SEC. 12. Section 3701.3 of the Labor Code is amended to read:*

20 3701.3. The director shall return to a private self-insured
 21 employer all ~~amounts~~ *individual security* determined, ~~in the~~
 22 ~~director's discretion~~ *with the consent of the Self-Insurers' Security*
 23 *Fund*, to be in excess of that needed to ~~assure~~ *ensure* the
 24 administration of the employer's self insuring, including legal fees,
 25 and the payment of any future claims. *This section shall not apply*
 26 *to any security posted as part of the composite deposit, or to any*
 27 *security turned over to the Self-Insurers' Security Fund following*
 28 *an order of default under Section 3701.5.*

29 *SEC. 13. Section 3701.5 of the Labor Code is amended to read:*

30 3701.5. (a) If the director determines that a private self-insured
 31 employer has failed to pay workers' compensation as required by
 32 this division, the security deposit shall be utilized to administer
 33 and pay the employer's compensation obligations.

34 (b) If the director determines the security deposit has not been
 35 immediately made available for the payment of compensation, the
 36 director shall determine the method of payment and claims
 37 administration as appropriate, which may include, but is not limited
 38 to, payment by a surety that issued the bond, or payment by an
 39 issuer of an irrevocable letter of credit, and administration by a
 40 surety or by an adjusting agency, or through the Self-Insurers'

1 Security Fund, or any combination thereof. *If the director arranges*
2 *for administration and payment by any person other than the*
3 *Self-Insurers' Security Fund after a default is declared, the fund*
4 *shall have no responsibility for claims administration or payment*
5 *of the claims.*

6 (c) If the director determines the payment of benefits and claims
7 administration shall be made through the Self-Insurers' Security
8 Fund, the fund shall commence payment of the private self-insured
9 employer's obligations for which it is liable under Section 3743
10 within 30 days of notification. Payments shall be made to claimants
11 whose entitlement to benefits can be ascertained by the fund, with
12 or without proceedings before the appeals board. Upon the
13 assumption of obligations by the fund pursuant to the director's
14 determination, the fund shall have a right to immediate possession
15 of any posted security and the custodian, surety, or issuer of any
16 irrevocable letter of credit shall turn over the security to the fund
17 together with the interest that has accrued since the date of the
18 self-insured employer's default or insolvency.

19 ~~(d) The director shall promptly audit an employer upon making~~
20 ~~a determination under subdivision (a) or (b). The employer, any~~
21 ~~excess insurer, and any adjusting agency shall provide any relevant~~
22 ~~information in their possession. If the audit results in a preliminary~~
23 ~~estimate that liabilities exceed the amount of the security deposit,~~
24 ~~the director shall direct the custodian of the security deposit to~~
25 ~~liquidate it and provide all proceeds to the Self-Insurers' Security~~
26 ~~Fund. If the preliminary estimate is that liabilities are less than the~~
27 ~~security deposit, the director shall ensure the administration and~~
28 ~~payment of compensation pursuant to subdivision (b).~~

29 (e)

30 (d) The payment of benefits by the Self-Insurers' Security Fund
31 from security deposit proceeds shall release and discharge any
32 custodian of the security deposit, surety, any issuer of a letter of
33 credit, and the self-insured employer, from liability to fulfill
34 obligations to provide those same benefits as compensation, but
35 does not release any person from any liability to the fund for full
36 reimbursement. Payment by a surety constitutes a full release of
37 the surety's liability under the bond to the extent of that payment,
38 and entitles the surety to full reimbursement by the principal or
39 his or her estate. Full reimbursement includes necessary attorney
40 fees and other costs and expenses, without prior claim or

1 proceedings on the part of the injured employee or other
2 beneficiaries. Any decision or determination made, or any
3 settlement approved, by the director or by the appeals board under
4 subdivision ~~(g)~~ (f) shall conclusively be presumed valid and binding
5 as to any and all known claims arising out of the underlying
6 dispute, unless an appeal is made within the time limit specified
7 in Section 5950.

8 ~~(f)~~

9 (e) The director shall advise the Self-Insurers' Security Fund
10 promptly after receipt of information indicating that a private
11 self-insured employer may be unable to meet its compensation
12 obligations. The director shall also advise the Self-Insurers'
13 Security Fund of all determinations and directives made or issued
14 pursuant to this section. *All financial, actuarial, or claims*
15 *information received by the director from any self-insurer may be*
16 *shared by the director with the Self-Insurers' Security Fund.*

17 ~~(g)~~

18 (f) Disputes concerning the posting, renewal, termination,
19 exoneration, or return of all or any portion of the security deposit,
20 or any liability arising out of the posting or failure to post security,
21 or adequacy of the security or reasonableness of administrative
22 costs, including legal fees, and arising between or among a surety,
23 the issuer of an agreement of assumption and guarantee of workers'
24 compensation liabilities, the issuer of a letter of credit, any
25 custodian of the security deposit, a self-insured employer, or the
26 Self-Insurers' Security Fund shall be resolved by the director. An
27 appeal from the director's decision or determination may be taken
28 to the appropriate superior court by petition for writ of mandate.
29 Payment of claims from the security deposit or by the Self-Insurers'
30 Security Fund shall not be stayed pending the resolution of the
31 disputes unless and until the superior court issues a determination
32 staying a payment of claims decision or determination of the
33 director.

34 *SEC. 14. Section 3701.7 of the Labor Code is amended to read:*

35 3701.7. Where any employer requesting coverage under a new
36 or existing certificate of consent to self-insure has had a period of
37 unlawful uninsurance, either for an applicant in its entirety or for
38 a subsidiary or member of a joint powers authority legally
39 responsible for its own workers' compensation obligations, the
40 following special conditions shall apply before *the director may*

1 *determine if* the requesting employer can operate under a certificate
2 of consent to self-insure:

3 (a) The director may require a deposit of not less than 200
4 percent of the outstanding liabilities remaining unpaid at the time
5 of application, which had been incurred during the uninsurance
6 period.

7 (b) At the discretion of the director, where a public or private
8 employer has been previously totally uninsured for workers'
9 compensation pursuant to Section 3700, the director may require
10 an additional deposit not to exceed 100 percent of the total
11 outstanding liabilities for the uninsured period, or the sum of two
12 hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$250,000), whichever is greater.

13 (c) In addition to the deposits required by subdivisions (a) and
14 (b), a penalty shall be paid to the Uninsured Employers Fund of
15 10 percent per year of the remaining unpaid liabilities, for every
16 year liabilities remain outstanding. In addition, an additional
17 application fee, not to exceed one thousand dollars (\$1,000), plus
18 assessments, pursuant to Section 3702.5 and subdivision (b) of
19 Section 3745, may be imposed by the director and the
20 Self-Insurers' Security Fund, respectively, against private
21 self-insured employers.

22 (d) *A certificate of consent to self-insure shall not be granted*
23 *to an applicant that has had a period of unlawful uninsurance*
24 *without the written approval of the Self-Insurers' Security Fund.*

25 ~~(d)~~

26 (e) An employer may retrospectively insure the outstanding
27 liabilities arising out of the uninsured period, either before or after
28 an application for self-insurance has been approved. Upon proof
29 of insurance acceptable to the director, no deposit shall be required
30 for the period of uninsurance.

31 The penalties to be paid to the Uninsured Employers Fund shall
32 consist of a one-time payment of 20 percent of the outstanding
33 liabilities for the period of uninsurance remaining unpaid at the
34 time of application, in lieu of any other penalty for being
35 unlawfully uninsured pursuant to this code.

36 ~~(e)~~

37 (f) In the case of a subsidiary which meets all of the following
38 conditions, a certificate shall issue without penalty:

39 (1) The subsidiary has never had a certificate revoked for reasons
40 set forth in Section 3702.

1 (2) Employee injuries were reported to the Office of
2 Self-Insurance Plans in annual reports.

3 (3) The security deposit of the certificate holder was calculated
4 to include the entity's compensation liabilities.

5 (4) Application for a separate certificate or corrected certificate
6 is made within 90 days and completed within 180 days of notice
7 from the Office of Self-Insurance Plans. If the requirements of this
8 subdivision are not met, all penalties pursuant to subdivision (b)
9 of Section 3702.9 shall apply.

10 ~~(f)~~

11 (g) The director may approve an application on the date the
12 application is substantially completed, subject to completion
13 requirements, and may make the certificate effective on an earlier
14 date, covering a period of uninsurance, if the employer complies
15 with the requirements of this section.

16 ~~(g)~~

17 (h) Any decision by the director may be contested by an entity
18 in the manner provided in Section 3701.5.

19 ~~(h)~~

20 (i) Nothing in this section shall abrogate the right of an employee
21 to bring an action against an uninsured employer pursuant to
22 Section 3706.

23 ~~(i)~~

24 (j) Nothing in this statute shall abrogate the right of a
25 self-insured employer to insure against known or unknown claims
26 arising out of the self-insurance period.

27 *SEC. 15. Section 3701.8 of the Labor Code is amended to read:*

28 3701.8. (a) As an alternative to each private self-insuring
29 employer securing its own incurred liabilities as provided in
30 Section 3701, the director may provide by regulation for an
31 alternative security system whereby all private self-insureds
32 designated for full participation by the director shall collectively
33 secure their aggregate incurred liabilities through the Self-Insurers'
34 Security Fund. The regulations shall provide for the director to set
35 a total security requirement for these participating self-insured
36 employers based on a review of their annual reports and any other
37 self-insurer information as may be specified by the director. The
38 Self-Insurers' Security Fund shall propose to the director a
39 combination of cash and securities, surety bonds, irrevocable letters
40 of credit, insurance, or other financial instruments or guarantees

1 satisfactory to the director sufficient to meet the security
2 requirement set by the director. Upon approval by the director and
3 posting by the Self-Insurers' Security Fund on or before the date
4 set by the director, that combination shall be the composite deposit.
5 The noncash elements of the composite deposit may be one-year
6 or multiple-year instruments. If the Self-Insurers' Security Fund
7 fails to post the required composite deposit by the date set by the
8 director, then within 30 days after that date, each private
9 self-insuring employer shall secure its incurred liabilities in the
10 manner required by Section 3701. Self-insured employers not
11 designated for full participation by the director shall meet all
12 requirements as may be set by the director pursuant to subdivision
13 (g).

14 (b) In order to provide for the composite deposit approved by
15 the director, the Self-Insurers' Security Fund shall assess, in a
16 manner approved by the director, each fully participating private
17 self-insuring employer a deposit assessment payable within 30
18 days of assessment. The amount of the deposit assessment charged
19 each fully participating self-insured employer shall be set by the
20 Self-Insurers' Security Fund, based on its reasonable consideration
21 of all the following factors:

22 (1) The total amount needed to provide the composite deposit.

23 (2) The self-insuring employer's paid or incurred liabilities as
24 reflected in its annual report.

25 (3) The financial strength and creditworthiness of the
26 self-insured.

27 (4) Any other reasonable factors as may be authorized by
28 regulation.

29 (5) In order to make a composite deposit proposal to the director
30 and set the deposit assessment to be charged each fully participating
31 self-insured, the Self-Insurers' Security Fund shall have access to
32 the annual reports and other information submitted by all
33 self-insuring employers to the director, under terms and conditions
34 as may be set by the director, to preserve the confidentiality of the
35 self-insured's financial information.

36 (c) Upon payment of the deposit assessment and except as
37 provided herein, the self-insuring employer loses all right, title,
38 and interest in the deposit assessment. To the extent that in any
39 one year the deposit assessment paid by self-insurers is not
40 exhausted in the purchase of securities, surety bonds, irrevocable

1 letters of credit, insurance, or other financial instruments to post
2 with the director as part of the composite deposit, the surplus shall
3 remain posted with the director, and the principal and interest
4 earned on that surplus shall remain as part of the composite deposit
5 in subsequent years. In the event that in any one year the
6 Self-Insurers' Security Fund fails to post the required composite
7 deposit by the date set the by the director, and the director requires
8 each private self-insuring employer to secure its incurred liabilities
9 in the manner required by Section 3701, then any deposit
10 assessment paid in that year shall be refunded to the self-insuring
11 employer that paid the deposit assessment.

12 (d) If any private self-insuring employer objects to the
13 calculation, posting, or any other aspect of its deposit assessment,
14 upon payment of the assessment in the time provided, the employer
15 shall have the right to appeal the assessment to the director, who
16 shall have exclusive jurisdiction over this dispute. If any private
17 self-insuring employer fails to pay the deposit assessment in the
18 time provided, the director shall order the self-insuring employer
19 to pay a penalty of not less than 10 percent of its deposit
20 assessment, *plus interest on any unpaid amount at the prejudgment*
21 *rate*, and to post a separate security deposit in the manner provided
22 by Section 3701. The penalty *and interest* shall be ~~added~~ *paid*
23 *directly to the composite deposit held by the director Self-Insurers'*
24 *Security Fund*. The director may also revoke the certificate of
25 consent to self-insure of any self-insuring employer who fails to
26 pay the deposit assessment in the time provided.

27 (e) Upon the posting by the Self-Insurers' Security Fund of the
28 composite deposit with the director, the deposit shall be held until
29 the director determines that a private self-insured employer has
30 failed to pay workers' compensation as required by this division,
31 and the director orders the Self-Insurers' Security Fund to
32 commence payment. Upon ordering the Self-Insurers' Security
33 Fund to commence payment, the director shall make available to
34 the fund that portion of the composite deposit necessary to pay the
35 workers' compensation benefits of the defaulting self-insuring
36 employer. In the event additional funds are needed in subsequent
37 years to pay the workers' compensation benefits of any
38 self-insuring employer who defaulted in earlier years, the director
39 shall make available to the Self-Insurers' Security Fund any
40 portions of the composite deposit as may be needed to pay those

1 benefits. In making the deposit available to the Self-Insurers’
2 Security Fund, the director shall also allow any amounts as may
3 be reasonably necessary to pay for the administrative and other
4 activities of the fund.

5 (f) The cash portion of the composite deposit shall be segregated
6 from all other funds held by the director, and shall be invested by
7 the director for the sole benefit of the Self-Insurers’ Security Fund
8 and the injured workers of private self-insured employers, and
9 may not be used for any other purpose by the state. Alternatively,
10 the director, in his discretion, may allow the Self-Insurers’ Security
11 Fund to hold, invest, and draw upon the cash portion of the
12 composite deposit as prescribed by regulation.

13 (g) Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, the
14 director shall, by regulation, set minimum credit, financial, or other
15 conditions that a private self-insured must meet in order to be a
16 fully participating self-insurer in the alternative security system.
17 In the event any private self-insuring employer is unable to meet
18 the conditions set by the director, or upon application of the
19 Self-Insurers’ Security Fund to exclude an employer for credit or
20 financial reasons, the director shall exclude the self-insuring
21 employer from full participation in the alternative security system.
22 In the event a self-insuring employer is excluded from full
23 participation, the nonfully participating private self-insuring
24 employer shall post a separate security deposit in the manner
25 provided by Section 3701 and pay a deposit assessment set by the
26 director. Alternatively, the director may order that the nonfully
27 participating private self-insuring employer post a separate security
28 deposit to secure a portion of its incurred liabilities and pay a
29 deposit assessment set by the director.

30 (h) An employer who self-insures through group self-insurance
31 and an employer whose certificate to self-insure has been revoked
32 may fully participate in the alternative security system if both the
33 director and the Self-Insurers’ Security Fund approve the
34 participation of the self-insurer. If not approved for full
35 participation, or if an employer is issued a certificate to self-insure
36 after the composite deposit is posted, the employer shall satisfy
37 the requirements of subdivision (g) for nonfully participating
38 private self-insurers.

39 (i) At all times, a self-insured employer shall have secured its
40 incurred workers’ compensation liabilities either in the manner

1 required by Section 3701 or through the alternative security system,
2 and there shall not be any lapse in the security.

3 *SEC. 16. Section 3701.9 is added to the Labor Code, to read:*

4 *3701.9. (a) A certificate of consent to self-insure shall not be*
5 *issued after January 1, 2013, to any of the following:*

6 *(1) A professional employer organization.*

7 *(2) A leasing employer, as defined in Section 606.5 of the*
8 *Unemployment Insurance Code.*

9 *(3) A temporary services employer, as defined in Section 606.5*
10 *of the Unemployment Insurance Code.*

11 *(4) Any employer, regardless of name or form of organization,*
12 *which the director determines to be in the business of providing*
13 *employees to other employers.*

14 *(b) A certificate of consent to self-insure that has been issued*
15 *to any employer described in subdivision (a) shall be revoked by*
16 *the director not later than January 1, 2015.*

17 *SEC. 17. Section 3702 of the Labor Code is amended to read:*

18 *3702. (a) A certificate of consent to self-insure may be revoked*
19 *by the director at any time for good cause after a hearing. Good*
20 *cause includes, among other things, a recommendation by the*
21 *Self-Insurers' Security Fund to revoke the certificate of consent,*
22 *the impairment of the solvency of the employer to the extent that*
23 *there is a marked reduction of the employer's financial strength,*
24 *failure to maintain a security deposit as required by Section 3701,*
25 *failure to pay assessments of the Self-Insurers' Security Fund,*
26 *frequent or flagrant violations of state safety and health orders,*
27 *the failure or inability of the employer to fulfill his or her*
28 *obligations, or any of the following practices by the employer or*
29 *his or her agent in charge of the administration of obligations under*
30 *this division:*

31 *(1) Habitually and as a matter of practice and custom inducing*
32 *claimants for compensation to accept less than the compensation*
33 *due or making it necessary for them to resort to proceedings against*
34 *the employer to secure compensation due.*

35 *(2) Where liability for temporary disability indemnity is not in*
36 *dispute, intentionally failing to pay temporary disability indemnity*
37 *without good cause in order to influence the amount of permanent*
38 *disability benefits due.*

39 *(3) Intentionally refusing to comply with known and legally*
40 *indisputable compensation obligations.*

1 (4) Discharging or administering his or her compensation
2 obligations in a dishonest manner.

3 (5) Discharging or administering his or her compensation
4 obligations in such a manner as to cause injury to the public or
5 those dealing with the employer.

6 (b) Where revocation is in part based upon the director's finding
7 of a marked reduction of the employer's financial strength or the
8 failure or inability of the employer to fulfill his or her obligations,
9 or a practice of discharging obligations in a dishonest manner, it
10 is a condition precedent to the employer's challenge or appeal of
11 the revocation that the employer have in effect insurance against
12 liability to pay compensation.

13 (c) The director may hold a hearing to determine whether good
14 cause exists to revoke an employer's certificate of consent to
15 self-insure if the employer is cited for a willful, or repeat serious
16 violation of the standard adopted pursuant to Section 6401.7 and
17 the citation has become final.

18 *SEC. 18. Section 3702.2 of the Labor Code is amended to read:*

19 3702.2. (a) All self-insured employers shall file a self-insurer's
20 annual report in a form prescribed by the director. *Public*
21 *self-insured employers shall provide detailed information as the*
22 *director determines necessary to evaluate the costs of*
23 *administration, workers' compensation benefit expenditures, and*
24 *solvency and performance of the public self-insured employer*
25 *workers' compensation programs, on a schedule established by*
26 *the director. The director may grant deferrals to public self-insured*
27 *employers that are not yet capable of accurately reporting the*
28 *information required, giving priority to bringing larger programs*
29 *into compliance with the more detailed reporting.*

30 (b) To enable the director to determine the amount of the
31 security deposit required by subdivision (c) of Section 3701, the
32 annual report of a self-insured employer who has self-insured both
33 state and federal workers' compensation liability shall also set
34 forth (1) the amount of all compensation liability incurred,
35 paid-to-date, and estimated future liability under both this chapter
36 and under the federal Longshore and Harbor Workers'
37 Compensation Act (33 U.S.C. Sec. 901 et seq.), and (2) the identity
38 and the amount of the security deposit securing the employer's
39 liability under state and federal self-insured programs.

1 (c) The director shall annually prepare an aggregated summary
2 of all self-insured employer liability to pay compensation reported
3 on the self-insurers' employers annual reports, including a separate
4 summary for public and private employer self-insurers. The
5 summaries shall be in the same format as the individual self-insured
6 employers are required to report that liability on the employer
7 self-insurer's annual report forms prescribed by the director. The
8 aggregated summaries shall be made available to the public on the
9 self-insurance section of the department's Internet Web site.
10 Nothing in this subdivision shall authorize the director to release
11 or make available information that is aggregated by industry or
12 business type, that identifies individual self-insured filers, or that
13 includes any individually identifiable claimant information.

14 (d) The director may release a copy, or make available an
15 electronic version, of the data contained in any public sector
16 employer self-insurer's annual reports received from an individual
17 public entity self-insurer or from a joint powers authority employer
18 and its membership. However, the release of any annual report
19 information by the director shall not include any portion of any
20 listing of open indemnity claims that contains individually
21 identifiable claimant information, or any portion of excess
22 insurance coverage information that contains any individually
23 identifiable claimant information.

24 *SEC. 19. Section 3702.4 is added to the Labor Code, to read:*

25 *3702.4. (a) The Commission on Health and Safety and*
26 *Workers' Compensation shall conduct an examination of the public*
27 *self-insured program and publish, on its Internet Web site, a*
28 *preliminary draft report and recommendations for improvement*
29 *of the program no later than October 1, 2013, and a final report*
30 *no later than December 31, 2013. The recommendations shall*
31 *address costs of administration, workers' compensation benefit*
32 *expenditures, and solvency and performance of public self-insured*
33 *workers' compensation programs, as well as provisions in the*
34 *event of insolvencies.*

35 *(b) This section shall remain in effect only until January 1, 2015,*
36 *and as of that date is repealed, unless a later enacted statute, that*
37 *is enacted before January 1, 2015, deletes or extends that date.*

38 *SEC. 20. Section 3702.5 of the Labor Code is amended to read:*

39 *3702.5. (a) (1) The cost of administration of the public*
40 *self-insured program by the Director of Industrial Relations shall*

1 ~~be a General Fund item borne by the Workers' Compensation~~
2 ~~Administration Revolving Fund.~~ The

3 (2) The cost of administration of the private self-insured program
4 by the Director of Industrial Relations shall be borne by the private
5 self-insurers through payment of certificate fees which shall be
6 established by the director in broad ranges based on the
7 comparative numbers of employees insured by the private
8 self-insurers and the number of adjusting locations. The director
9 may assess other fees as necessary to cover the costs of special
10 audits or services rendered to private self-insured employers. The
11 director may assess a civil penalty for late filing as set forth in
12 subdivision (a) of Section 3702.9.

13 (b) All revenues from fees and penalties paid by private
14 self-insured employers shall be deposited into the Self-Insurance
15 Plans Fund, which is hereby created for the administration of the
16 private self-insurance program. Any unencumbered balance in
17 subdivision (a) of Item 8350-001-001 of the Budget Act of 1983
18 shall be transferred to the Self-Insurance Plans Fund. The director
19 shall annually eliminate any unused surplus in the Self-Insurance
20 Plans Fund by reducing certificate fee assessments by an
21 appropriate amount in the subsequent year. Moneys paid into the
22 Self-Insurance Plans Fund for administration of the private
23 self-insured program shall not be used by any other department or
24 agency or for any purpose other than administration of the private
25 self-insurance program. Detailed accountability shall be maintained
26 by the director for any security deposit or other funds held in trust
27 for the Self-Insurer's Security Fund in the Self-Insurance Plans
28 Fund.

29 Moneys held by the director shall be invested in the Surplus
30 Money Investment Fund. Interest shall be paid on all moneys
31 transferred to the General Fund in accordance with Section 16310
32 of the Government Code. The Treasurer's and Controller's
33 administrative costs may be charged to the interest earnings upon
34 approval of the director.

35 *SEC. 21. Section 3702.8 of the Labor Code is amended to read:*

36 3702.8. (a) Employers who have ceased to be self-insured
37 employers shall discharge their continuing obligations to secure
38 the payment of workers' compensation that accrued during the
39 period of self-insurance, for purposes of Sections 3700, 3700.5,

1 3706, and 3715, and shall comply with all of the following
2 obligations of current certificate holders:

3 (1) Filing annual reports as deemed necessary by the director
4 to carry out the requirements of this chapter.

5 (2) In the case of a private employer, depositing and maintaining
6 a security deposit for accrued liability for the payment of any
7 workers' compensation that may become due, pursuant to
8 subdivision (b) of Section 3700 and Section 3701, except as
9 provided in subdivision (c).

10 (3) Paying within 30 days all assessments of which notice is
11 sent, pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 3745, within 36 months
12 from the last day the employer's certificate of self-insurance was
13 in effect. Assessments shall be based on the benefits paid by the
14 employer during the last full calendar year of self-insurance on
15 claims incurred during that year.

16 (b) In addition to proceedings to establish liabilities and penalties
17 otherwise provided, a failure to comply may be the subject of a
18 proceeding before the director. An appeal from the director's
19 determination shall be taken to the appropriate superior court by
20 petition for writ of mandate.

21 (c) Notwithstanding subdivision (a), any employer who is
22 currently self-insured or who has ceased to be self-insured may
23 purchase a special excess workers' compensation policy to
24 discharge any or all of the employer's continuing obligations as a
25 self-insurer to pay compensation or to secure the payment of
26 compensation.

27 (1) The special excess workers' compensation insurance policy
28 shall be issued by an insurer authorized to transact workers'
29 compensation insurance in this state.

30 (2) Each carrier's special excess workers' compensation policy
31 shall be approved as to form and substance by the Insurance
32 Commissioner, and rates for special excess workers' compensation
33 insurance shall be subject to the filing requirements set forth in
34 Section 11735 of the Insurance Code.

35 (3) Each special excess workers' compensation insurance policy
36 shall be submitted by the employer to the director. The director
37 shall adopt and publish minimum insurer financial rating standards
38 for companies issuing special excess workers' compensation
39 policies.

1 (4) Upon acceptance by the director, a special excess workers'
2 compensation policy shall provide coverage for all or any portion
3 of the purchasing employer's claims for compensation arising out
4 of injuries occurring during the period the employer was
5 self-insured in accordance with Sections 3755, 3756, and 3757 of
6 the Labor Code and Sections 11651 and 11654 of the Insurance
7 Code. The director's acceptance shall discharge the Self-Insurer's
8 Security Fund, without recourse or liability to the Self-Insurer's
9 Security Fund, of any continuing liability for the claims covered
10 by the special excess workers' compensation insurance policy.

11 (5) For public employers, no security deposit or financial
12 guarantee bond or other security shall be required. The director
13 shall set minimum financial rating standards for insurers issuing
14 special excess workers' compensation policies for public
15 employers.

16 (d) (1) In order for the special excess workers' compensation
17 insurance policy to discharge the full obligations of a private
18 employer to maintain a security deposit with the director for the
19 payment of self-insured claims, applicable to the period to be
20 covered by the policy, the special excess policy shall provide
21 coverage for all claims for compensation arising out of that
22 liability. The employer shall maintain the required deposit for the
23 period covered by the policy with the director for a period of three
24 years after the issuance date of the special excess policy.

25 (2) If the special workers' compensation insurance policy does
26 not provide coverage for all of the continuing obligations for which
27 the private self-insured employer is liable, to the extent the
28 employer's obligations are not covered by the policy a private
29 employer shall maintain the required deposit with the director. In
30 addition, the employer shall maintain with the director the required
31 deposit for the period covered by the policy for a period of three
32 years after the issuance date of the special excess policy.

33 (e) The director shall adopt regulations pursuant to Section
34 3702.10 that are reasonably necessary to implement this section
35 in order to reasonably protect injured workers, employers, the
36 Self-Insurers' Security Fund, and the California Insurance
37 Guarantee Association.

38 (f) The posting of a special excess workers' compensation
39 insurance policy with the director shall discharge the obligation
40 of the Self-Insurer's Security Fund pursuant to Section 3744 to

1 pay claims in the event of an insolvency of a private employer to
2 the extent of coverage of compensation liabilities under the special
3 excess workers' compensation insurance policy. The California
4 Insurance Guarantee Association *and the Self-Insurers' Security*
5 *Fund* shall be advised by the director whenever a special excess
6 workers' compensation insurance policy is posted.

7 *SEC. 22. Section 3702.10 of the Labor Code is amended to*
8 *read:*

9 3702.10. The director, in accordance with Chapter 3.5
10 (commencing with Section 11340) of Part 1 of Division 3 of Title
11 2 of the Government Code, may adopt, amend, and repeal rules
12 and regulations reasonably necessary to carry out the purposes of
13 Section 129 and Article 1 (commencing with Section 3700), Article
14 2 (commencing with Section 3710), and Article 2.5 (commencing
15 with Section 3740). This authorization includes, but is not limited
16 to, the adoption of regulations to do all of the following:

17 (a) Specifying what constitutes ability to self-insure and to pay
18 any compensation which may become due under Section 3700.

19 (b) Specifying what constitutes a marked reduction of an
20 employer's financial strength.

21 (c) Specifying what constitutes a failure or inability to fulfill
22 the employer's obligations under Section 3702.

23 (d) Interpreting and defining the terms used.

24 (e) Establishing procedures and standards for hearing and
25 determinations, and providing for those determinations to be
26 appealed to the appeals board.

27 (f) Specifying the standards, form, and content of agreements,
28 forms, and reports between parties who have obligations pursuant
29 to this chapter.

30 (g) Providing for the combinations and relative liabilities of
31 security deposits, assumptions, and guarantees used pursuant to
32 this chapter.

33 (h) Disclosing otherwise confidential financial information
34 concerning self-insureds to courts or the Self-Insurers' Security
35 Fund and specifying appropriate safeguards for that information.

36 (i) Requiring an amount to be added to each security deposit to
37 secure the cost of administration of claims and to pay all legal
38 costs.

39 ~~(j) Authorizing and encouraging group self-insurance.~~

1 (j) *Regulating the workers' compensation self-insurance*
2 *obligations of self-insurance groups and professional employee*
3 *organizations, leasing employers as defined in Section 606.5 of*
4 *the Unemployment Insurance Code, or temporary services*
5 *employers, as defined in Section 606.5 of the Unemployment*
6 *Insurance Code, holding certificates of consent to self-insure.*

7 SEC. 23. *Section 3742 of the Labor Code is amended to read:*

8 3742. (a) The Self-Insurers' Security Fund shall be established
9 as a Nonprofit Mutual Benefit Corporation pursuant to Part 3
10 (commencing with Section 7110) of Division 2 of Title 1 of the
11 Corporations Code and this article. If any provision of the
12 Nonprofit Mutual Benefit Corporation Law conflicts with any
13 provision of this article, the provisions of this article shall apply.
14 Each private self-insurer shall participate as a member in the fund
15 as a condition of maintaining its certificate of consent to self-insure,
16 unless its liabilities have been turned over to the fund pursuant to
17 Section 3701.5, at which time its membership in the fund is
18 relinquished.

19 (b) The fund shall be governed by a ~~seven-member~~ board of
20 trustees *with no more than eight members, as established by the*
21 *bylaws of the Self-Insurers' Security Fund.* The director shall hold
22 ex officio status, with full powers equal to those of a trustee, except
23 that the director shall not have a vote. The director, or a delegate
24 authorized in writing to act as the director's representative on the
25 board of trustees, shall carry out exclusively the responsibilities
26 set forth in Division 1 (commencing with Section 50) through
27 Division 4 (commencing with Section 3200) and shall not have
28 the obligations of a trustee under the Nonprofit Mutual Benefit
29 Corporation Law. The fund shall adopt bylaws to segregate the
30 director from all matters that may involve fund litigation against
31 the department or fund participation in legal proceedings before
32 the director. Although not voting, the director or a delegate
33 authorized in writing to represent the director, shall be counted
34 toward a quorum of trustees. The remaining ~~six~~ trustees shall be
35 representatives of private self-insurers. The self-insurer trustees
36 shall be elected by the members of the fund, each member having
37 one vote. ~~Three of the trustees initially elected by the members~~
38 ~~shall serve two-year terms, and three shall serve four-year terms.~~
39 ~~Thereafter, trustees~~ *Trustees* shall be elected to four-year terms,

1 and shall serve until their successors are elected and assume office
2 pursuant to the bylaws of the fund.

3 (c) The fund shall establish bylaws as are necessary to effectuate
4 the purposes of this article and to carry out the responsibilities of
5 the fund, including, but not limited to, any obligations imposed
6 by the director pursuant to Section 3701.8. The fund may carry
7 out its responsibilities directly or by contract, and may purchase
8 services and insurance and borrow funds as it deems necessary for
9 the protection of the members and their employees. The fund may
10 receive confidential information concerning the financial condition
11 of self-insured employers whose liabilities to pay compensation
12 may devolve upon it and shall adopt bylaws to prevent
13 dissemination of that information.

14 (d) The director may also require fund members to subscribe
15 to financial instruments or guarantees to be posted with the director
16 in order to satisfy the security requirements set by the director
17 pursuant to Section 3701.8.

18 *SEC. 24. Section 3744 of the Labor Code is amended to read:*

19 3744. (a) The fund shall have the right and obligation to obtain
20 reimbursement from an insolvent self-insurer up to the amount of
21 the self-insurer's workers' compensation obligations paid and
22 assumed by the fund, including reasonable administrative and legal
23 costs. This right includes, but is not limited to, a right to claim for
24 wages and other necessities of life advanced to claimants as
25 subrogee of the claimants in any action to collect against the
26 self-insured as debtor. *For purposes of this section, "insolvent*
27 *self-insurer" includes the entity to which the certificate of consent*
28 *to self-insure was issued, any guarantor of the entity's liabilities*
29 *under the certificate, any member of a self-insurance group to*
30 *which the certificate was issued, and any employer who obtained*
31 *employees from a self-insured employer under subdivision (d) of*
32 *Section 3602.*

33 (b) The fund shall have the right and obligation to obtain from
34 the security deposit of an insolvent self-insurer the amount of the
35 self-insurer's compensation obligations, including reasonable
36 administrative and legal costs, paid or assumed by the fund.
37 Reimbursement of administrative costs, including legal costs, shall
38 be subject to approval by a majority vote of the fund's trustees.
39 The fund shall be a party in interest in any action to obtain the

1 security deposit for the payment of compensation obligations of
2 an insolvent self-insurer.

3 (c) The fund shall have the right to bring an action against any
4 person to recover compensation paid and liability assumed by the
5 fund, including, but not limited to, any excess insurance carrier of
6 the self-insured employer, and any person whose negligence or
7 breach of any obligation contributed to any underestimation of the
8 self-insured employer's total accrued liability as reported to the
9 director.

10 (d) The fund may be a party in interest in any action brought
11 by any other person seeking damages resulting from the failure of
12 an insolvent self-insurer to pay workers' compensation required
13 pursuant to this division.

14 (e) *At the election of the Self-Insurers' Security Fund, venue*
15 *shall be in the Superior Court for the State of California, County*
16 *of Sacramento, for any action under this section. All actions in*
17 *which the Self-Insurers' Security Fund and two or more members*
18 *or former members of one self-insurance group are parties shall*
19 *be consolidated if requested by the Self-Insurers' Security Fund.*

20 SEC. 25. Section 3745 of the Labor Code is amended to read:

21 3745. (a) The fund shall maintain cash, readily marketable
22 securities, or other assets, or a line of credit, approved by the
23 director, sufficient to immediately continue the payment of the
24 compensation obligations of an insolvent self-insurer pending
25 assessment of the members. The director may establish the
26 minimum amount to be maintained by, or immediately available
27 to, the fund for this purpose.

28 (b) The fund may assess each of its members a pro rata share
29 of the funding necessary to carry out the purposes of this article.
30 ~~However, no member shall be assessed at one time in excess of~~
31 ~~1.5 percent of the benefits paid by the member for claims incurred~~
32 ~~during the previous calendar year as a self-insurer, and total annual~~
33 ~~assessments in any calendar year shall not exceed 2 percent of the~~
34 ~~benefits paid for claims incurred during the previous calendar year.~~
35 ~~Funds obtained by assessments pursuant to this subdivision may~~
36 ~~only be used for the purposes of this article.~~

37 (c) The trustees shall certify to the director the collection and
38 receipt of all moneys from assessments, noting any delinquencies.
39 The trustees shall take any action deemed appropriate to collect
40 any delinquent assessments.

1 SEC. 26. Section 3746 of the Labor Code is amended to read:
2 3746. The ~~trustees~~ fund shall annually contract for an
3 independent certified audit of the financial activities of the fund.
4 An annual report on the financial status of the fund as of June 30
5 shall be submitted to the director and to each member, *or at the*
6 *election of the fund, posted on the fund's Internet Web site.*

7 SEC. 27. Section 4061 of the Labor Code is amended to read:
8 ~~4061.~~ (a)

9 4061. *This section shall not apply to the employee's dispute of*
10 *a utilization review decision under Section 4610, nor to the*
11 *employee's dispute of the medical provider network treating*
12 *physician's diagnosis or treatment recommendations under*
13 *Sections 4616.3 and 4616.4.*

14 (a) Together with the last payment of temporary disability
15 indemnity, the employer shall, in a form prescribed by the
16 administrative director pursuant to Section 138.4, provide the
17 employee one of the following:

18 (1) Notice either that no permanent disability indemnity will be
19 paid because the employer alleges the employee has no permanent
20 impairment or limitations resulting from the injury or notice of the
21 amount of permanent disability indemnity determined by the
22 employer to be payable. If the employer determines permanent
23 disability indemnity is payable, the employer shall advise the
24 employee of the amount determined payable and the basis on which
25 the determination was made ~~and~~, whether there is need for
26 ~~continuing~~ future medical care, *and whether an indemnity payment*
27 *will be deferred pursuant to paragraph (2) of subdivision (b) of*
28 *Section 4650.*

29 (2) Notice that permanent disability indemnity may be or is
30 payable, but that the amount cannot be determined because the
31 employee's medical condition is not yet permanent and stationary.
32 The notice shall advise the employee that his or her medical
33 condition will be monitored until it is permanent and stationary,
34 at which time the necessary evaluation will be performed to
35 determine the existence and extent of permanent impairment and
36 limitations for the purpose of rating permanent disability and to
37 determine *whether there will be* the need for ~~continuing~~ future
38 medical care, or at which time the employer will advise the
39 employee of the amount of permanent disability indemnity the
40 employer has determined to be payable.

1 (b) If either the employee or employer objects to a medical
2 determination made by the treating physician concerning the
3 existence or extent of permanent impairment and limitations or
4 the need for ~~continuing~~ future medical care, and the employee is
5 represented by an attorney, a medical evaluation to determine
6 permanent disability shall be obtained as provided in Section
7 4062.2.

8 (c) If either the employee or employer objects to a medical
9 determination made by the treating physician concerning the
10 existence or extent of permanent impairment and limitations or
11 the need for ~~continuing~~ future medical care, and if the employee
12 is not represented by an attorney, the employer shall immediately
13 provide the employee with a form prescribed by the medical
14 director with which to request assignment of a panel of three
15 qualified medical evaluators. Either party may request a
16 comprehensive medical evaluation to determine permanent
17 disability or the need for ~~continuing~~ future medical care, and the
18 evaluation shall be obtained only by the procedure provided in
19 Section 4062.1.

20 (d) (1) *Within 30 days of receipt of a report from a qualified*
21 *medical evaluator who has evaluated an unrepresented employee,*
22 *the unrepresented employee or the employer may each request*
23 *one supplemental report seeking correction of factual errors in*
24 *the report. Any of these requests shall be made in writing. A request*
25 *made by the employer shall be provided to the employee, and a*
26 *request made by the employee shall be provided to the employer,*
27 *insurance carrier, or claims administrator at the time the request*
28 *is sent to the evaluator. A request for correction that is made by*
29 *the employer shall also inform the employee of the availability of*
30 *information and assistance officers to assist him or her in*
31 *responding to the request, if necessary.*

32 (2) *The permanent disability rating procedure set forth in*
33 *subdivision (e) shall not be invoked by the unrepresented employee*
34 *or the employer when a request for correction pursuant to*
35 *paragraph (1) is pending.*

36 ~~(d)~~

37 (e) The qualified medical evaluator who has evaluated an
38 unrepresented employee shall serve the comprehensive medical
39 evaluation and the summary form on the employee, employer, and
40 the administrative director. The unrepresented employee or the

1 employer may submit the treating physician's evaluation for the
2 calculation of a permanent disability rating. Within 20 days of
3 receipt of the comprehensive medical evaluation, the administrative
4 director shall calculate the permanent disability rating according
5 to Section 4660 and serve the rating on the employee and employer.

6 ~~(e)~~

7 (f) Any comprehensive medical evaluation concerning an
8 unrepresented employee which indicates that part or all of an
9 employee's permanent impairment or limitations may be subject
10 to apportionment pursuant to Sections 4663 and 4664 shall first
11 be submitted by the administrative director to a workers'
12 compensation judge who may refer the report back to the qualified
13 medical evaluator for correction or clarification if the judge
14 determines the proposed apportionment is inconsistent with the
15 law.

16 ~~(f)~~

17 (g) Within 30 days of receipt of the rating, if the employee is
18 unrepresented, the employee or employer may request that the
19 administrative director reconsider the recommended rating or
20 obtain additional information from the treating physician or medical
21 evaluator to address issues not addressed or not completely
22 addressed in the original comprehensive medical evaluation or not
23 prepared in accord with the procedures promulgated under
24 paragraph (2) or (3) of subdivision (j) of Section 139.2. This
25 request shall be in writing, shall specify the reasons the rating
26 should be reconsidered, and shall be served on the other party. If
27 the administrative director finds the comprehensive medical
28 evaluation is not complete or not in compliance with the required
29 procedures, the administrative director shall return the report to
30 the treating physician or qualified medical evaluator for appropriate
31 action as the administrative director instructs. Upon receipt of the
32 treating physician's or qualified medical evaluator's final
33 comprehensive medical evaluation and summary form, the
34 administrative director shall recalculate the permanent disability
35 rating according to Section 4660 and serve the rating, the
36 comprehensive medical evaluation, and the summary form on the
37 employee and employer.

38 ~~(g)~~

39 (h) (1) If a comprehensive medical evaluation from the treating
40 physician or an agreed medical evaluator or a qualified medical

1 evaluator selected from a three-member panel resolves any issue
2 so as to require an employer to provide compensation, the employer
3 shall commence the payment of compensation, *except as provided*
4 *pursuant to paragraph (2) of subdivision (b) of Section 4650*, or
5 promptly commence proceedings before the appeals board to
6 resolve the dispute.

7 (2) If the employee and employer agree to a stipulated findings
8 and award as provided under Section 5702 or to compromise and
9 release the claim under Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 5000)
10 of Part 3, or if the employee wishes to commute the award under
11 Chapter 3 (commencing with Section 5100) of Part 3, the appeals
12 board shall first determine whether the agreement or commutation
13 is in the best interests of the employee and whether the proper
14 procedures have been followed in determining the permanent
15 disability rating. The administrative director shall promulgate a
16 form to notify the employee, at the time of service of any rating
17 under this section, of the options specified in this subdivision, the
18 potential advantages and disadvantages of each option, and the
19 procedure for disputing the rating.

20 ~~(h)~~

21 (i) No issue relating to the existence or extent of permanent
22 impairment and limitations resulting from the injury may be the
23 subject of a declaration of readiness to proceed unless there has
24 first been a medical evaluation by a treating physician ~~or~~ *and by*
25 *either* an agreed or qualified medical evaluator. With the exception
26 of an evaluation or evaluations prepared by the treating physician
27 or physicians, no evaluation of permanent impairment and
28 limitations resulting from the injury shall be obtained, except in
29 accordance with Section 4062.1 or 4062.2. Evaluations obtained
30 in violation of this prohibition shall not be admissible in any
31 proceeding before the appeals board.

32 *SEC. 28. Section 4062 of the Labor Code is amended to read:*

33 4062. (a) If either the employee or employer objects to a
34 medical determination made by the treating physician concerning
35 any medical issues not covered by Section 4060 or 4061 and not
36 subject to Section 4610, the objecting party shall notify the other
37 party in writing of the objection within 20 days of receipt of the
38 report if the employee is represented by an attorney or within 30
39 days of receipt of the report if the employee is not represented by
40 an attorney. ~~Employer objections to the treating physician's~~

1 recommendation for spinal surgery shall be subject to subdivision
2 (b), and after denial of the physician's recommendation, in
3 accordance with Section 4610. If the employee objects to a decision
4 made pursuant to Section 4610 to modify, delay, or deny a
5 treatment recommendation, the employee shall notify the employer
6 of the objection in writing within 20 days of receipt of that
7 decision. These time limits may be extended for good cause or by
8 mutual agreement. If the employee is represented by an attorney,
9 a medical evaluation to determine the disputed medical issue shall
10 be obtained as provided in Section 4062.2, and no other medical
11 evaluation shall be obtained. If the employee is not represented
12 by an attorney, the employer shall immediately provide the
13 employee with a form prescribed by the medical director with
14 which to request assignment of a panel of three qualified medical
15 evaluators, the evaluation shall be obtained as provided in Section
16 4062.1, and no other medical evaluation shall be obtained.

17 (b) ~~The employer may object to a report of the treating physician~~
18 ~~recommending that spinal surgery be performed within 10 days~~
19 ~~of the receipt of the report. If the employee is represented by an~~
20 ~~attorney, the parties shall seek agreement with the other party on~~
21 ~~a California licensed board-certified or board-eligible orthopedic~~
22 ~~surgeon or neurosurgeon to prepare a second opinion report~~
23 ~~resolving the disputed surgical recommendation. If no agreement~~
24 ~~is reached within 10 days, or if the employee is not represented~~
25 ~~by an attorney, an orthopedic surgeon or neurosurgeon shall be~~
26 ~~randomly selected by the administrative director to prepare a~~
27 ~~second opinion report resolving the disputed surgical~~
28 ~~recommendation. Examinations shall be scheduled on an expedited~~
29 ~~basis. The second opinion report shall be served on the parties~~
30 ~~within 45 days of receipt of the treating physician's report. If the~~
31 ~~second opinion report recommends surgery, the employer shall~~
32 ~~authorize the surgery. If the second opinion report does not~~
33 ~~recommend surgery, the employer shall file a declaration of~~
34 ~~readiness to proceed. The employer shall not be liable for medical~~
35 ~~treatment costs for the disputed surgical procedure, whether~~
36 ~~through a lien filed with the appeals board or as a self-procured~~
37 ~~medical expense, or for periods of temporary disability resulting~~
38 ~~from the surgery, if the disputed surgical procedure is performed~~
39 ~~prior to the completion of the second opinion process required by~~
40 ~~this subdivision.~~

1 ~~(e) The second opinion physician shall not have any material~~
2 ~~professional, familial, or financial affiliation, as determined by the~~
3 ~~administrative director, with any of the following:~~

4 ~~(1) The employer, his or her workers' compensation insurer,~~
5 ~~third-party claims administrator, or other entity contracted to~~
6 ~~provide utilization review services pursuant to Section 4610.~~

7 ~~(2) Any officer, director, or employee of the employer's health~~
8 ~~care provider, workers' compensation insurer, or third-party claims~~
9 ~~administrator.~~

10 ~~(3) A physician, the physician's medical group, or the~~
11 ~~independent practice association involved in the health care service~~
12 ~~in dispute.~~

13 ~~(4) The facility or institution at which either the proposed health~~
14 ~~care service, or the alternative service, if any, recommended by~~
15 ~~the employer's health care provider, workers' compensation~~
16 ~~insurer, or third-party claims administrator, would be provided.~~

17 ~~(5) The development or manufacture of the principal drug,~~
18 ~~device, procedure, or other therapy proposed by the employee or~~
19 ~~his or her treating physician whose treatment is under review, or~~
20 ~~the alternative therapy, if any, recommended by the employer or~~
21 ~~other entity.~~

22 ~~(6) The employee or the employee's immediate family.~~

23 ~~(b) If the employee objects to a decision made pursuant to~~
24 ~~Section 4610 to modify, delay, or deny a request for authorization~~
25 ~~of a medical treatment recommendation made by a treating~~
26 ~~physician, the objection shall be resolved only in accordance with~~
27 ~~the independent medical review process established in Section~~
28 ~~4610.5.~~

29 ~~(c) If the employee objects to the diagnosis or recommendation~~
30 ~~for medical treatment by a physician within the employer's medical~~
31 ~~provider network established pursuant to Section 4616, the~~
32 ~~objection shall be resolved only in accordance with the independent~~
33 ~~medical review process established in Sections 4616.3 and 4616.4.~~

34 *SEC. 29. Section 4062.2 of the Labor Code is amended to read:*

35 4062.2. (a) Whenever a comprehensive medical evaluation is
36 required to resolve any dispute arising out of an injury or a claimed
37 injury occurring on or after January 1, 2005, and the employee is
38 represented by an attorney, the evaluation shall be obtained only
39 as provided in this section.

1 (b) ~~If either party requests a medical evaluation pursuant to~~
2 ~~Section 4060, 4061, or 4062, either party may commence the~~
3 ~~selection process for an agreed medical evaluator by making a~~
4 ~~written request naming at least one proposed physician to be the~~
5 ~~evaluator. The parties shall seek agreement with the other party~~
6 ~~on the physician, who need not be a qualified medical evaluator,~~
7 ~~to prepare a report resolving the disputed issue. If no agreement~~
8 ~~is reached within 10 days of the first written proposal that names~~
9 ~~a proposed agreed medical evaluator, or any additional time not~~
10 ~~to exceed 20 days agreed to by the parties, *No earlier than the first*~~
11 ~~*working day that is at least 10 days after the date of mailing of a*~~
12 ~~*request for a medical evaluation pursuant to Section 4060 or the*~~
13 ~~*first working day that is at least 10 days after the date of mailing*~~
14 ~~*of an objection pursuant to Sections 4061 or 4062, either party*~~
15 ~~may request the assignment of a three-member panel of qualified~~
16 ~~medical evaluators to conduct a comprehensive medical evaluation.~~
17 ~~The party submitting the request shall designate the specialty of~~
18 ~~the medical evaluator, the specialty of the medical evaluator~~
19 ~~requested by the other party if it has been made known to the party~~
20 ~~submitting the request, and the specialty of the treating physician.~~
21 ~~The party submitting the request form shall serve a copy of the~~
22 ~~request form on the other party.~~

23 (c) ~~Within 10 days of assignment of the panel by the~~
24 ~~administrative director, the parties shall confer and attempt to agree~~
25 ~~upon an agreed medical evaluator selected from the panel. If the~~
26 ~~parties have not agreed on a medical evaluator from the panel by~~
27 ~~the 10th day after assignment of the panel, each party may then~~
28 ~~strike one name from the panel. The remaining qualified medical~~
29 ~~evaluator shall serve as the medical evaluator. If a party fails to~~
30 ~~exercise the right to strike a name from the panel within ~~three~~~~
31 ~~*working days of gaining the right to do so, 10 days of assignment*~~
32 ~~*of the panel by the administrative director, the other party may*~~
33 ~~select any physician who remains on the panel to serve as the~~
34 ~~medical evaluator. The administrative director may prescribe the~~
35 ~~form, the manner, or both, by which the parties shall conduct the~~
36 ~~selection process.~~

37 (d) The represented employee shall be responsible for arranging
38 the appointment for the examination, but upon his or her failure
39 to inform the employer of the appointment within 10 days after
40 the medical evaluator has been selected, the employer may arrange

1 the appointment and notify the employee of the arrangements. *The*
2 *employee shall not unreasonably refuse to participate in the*
3 *evaluation.*

4 (e) If an employee has received a comprehensive medical-legal
5 evaluation under this section, and he or she later ceases to be
6 represented, he or she shall not be entitled to an additional
7 evaluation.

8 (f) *The parties may agree to an agreed medical evaluator at*
9 *any time, except as to issues subject to the independent medical*
10 *review process established pursuant to Section 4610.5. A panel*
11 *shall not be requested pursuant to subdivision (b) on any issue*
12 *that has been agreed to be submitted to or has been submitted to*
13 *an agreed medical evaluator unless the agreement has been*
14 *canceled by mutual written consent.*

15 *SEC. 30. Section 4062.3 of the Labor Code is amended to read:*

16 4062.3. (a) Any party may provide to the qualified medical
17 evaluator selected from a panel any of the following information:

18 (1) Records prepared or maintained by the employee's treating
19 physician or physicians.

20 (2) Medical and nonmedical records relevant to determination
21 of the medical issue.

22 (b) Information that a party proposes to provide to the qualified
23 medical evaluator selected from a panel shall be served on the
24 opposing party 20 days before the information is provided to the
25 evaluator. If the opposing party objects to consideration of
26 nonmedical records within 10 days thereafter, the records shall
27 not be provided to the evaluator. Either party may use discovery
28 to establish the accuracy or authenticity of nonmedical records
29 prior to the evaluation.

30 (c) If an agreed medical evaluator is selected, as part of their
31 agreement on an evaluator, the parties shall agree on what
32 information is to be provided to the agreed medical evaluator.

33 (d) In any formal medical evaluation, the agreed or qualified
34 medical evaluator shall identify the following:

35 (1) All information received from the parties.

36 (2) All information reviewed in preparation of the report.

37 (3) All information relied upon in the formulation of his or her
38 opinion.

39 (e) All communications with ~~an agreed medical evaluator or a~~
40 qualified medical evaluator selected from a panel before a medical

1 evaluation shall be in writing and shall be served on the opposing
2 party 20 days in advance of the evaluation. Any subsequent
3 communication with the medical evaluator shall be in writing and
4 shall be served on the opposing party when sent to the medical
5 evaluator.

6 (f) *Communications with an agreed medical evaluator shall be*
7 *in writing, and shall be served on the opposing party when sent*
8 *to the agreed medical evaluator. Oral or written communications*
9 *with physician staff or, as applicable, with the agreed medical*
10 *evaluator, relative to nonsubstantial matters such as the scheduling*
11 *of appointments, missed appointments, the furnishing of records*
12 *and reports, and the availability of the report, do not constitute*
13 *ex parte communication in violation of this section unless the*
14 *appeals board has made a specific finding of an impermissible ex*
15 *parte communication.*

16 ~~(f)~~

17 (g) Ex parte communication with an agreed medical evaluator
18 or a qualified medical evaluator selected from a panel is prohibited.
19 If a party communicates with the agreed medical evaluator or the
20 qualified medical evaluator in violation of subdivision (e), the
21 aggrieved party may elect to terminate the medical evaluation and
22 seek a new evaluation from another qualified medical evaluator
23 to be selected according to Section 4062.1 or 4062.2, as applicable,
24 or proceed with the initial evaluation.

25 ~~(g)~~

26 (h) The party making the communication prohibited by this
27 section shall be subject to being charged with contempt before the
28 appeals board and shall be liable for the costs incurred by the
29 aggrieved party as a result of the prohibited communication,
30 including the cost of the medical evaluation, additional discovery
31 costs, and attorney's fees for related discovery.

32 ~~(h)~~

33 (i) Subdivisions (e) and ~~(f)~~ (g) shall not apply to oral or written
34 communications by the employee or, if the employee is deceased,
35 the employee's dependent, in the course of the examination or at
36 the request of the evaluator in connection with the examination.

37 ~~(i)~~

38 (j) Upon completing a determination of the disputed medical
39 issue, the medical evaluator shall summarize the medical findings
40 on a form prescribed by the administrative director and shall serve

1 the formal medical evaluation and the summary form on the
2 employee and the employer. The medical evaluation shall address
3 all contested medical issues arising from all injuries reported on
4 one or more claim forms prior to the date of the employee's initial
5 appointment with the medical evaluator.

6 (j)

7 (k) If, after a medical evaluation is prepared, the employer or
8 the employee subsequently objects to any new medical issue, the
9 parties, to the extent possible, shall utilize the same medical
10 evaluator who prepared the previous evaluation to resolve the
11 medical dispute.

12 (k)

13 (l) No disputed medical issue specified in subdivision (a) may
14 be the subject of declaration of readiness to proceed unless there
15 has first been an evaluation by the treating physician or an agreed
16 or qualified medical evaluator.

17 *SEC. 31. Section 4063 of the Labor Code is amended to read:*

18 4063. If a formal medical evaluation from an agreed medical
19 evaluator or a qualified medical evaluator selected from a three
20 member panel resolves any issue so as to require an employer to
21 provide compensation, the employer shall, *except as provided*
22 *pursuant to paragraph (2) of subdivision (b) of Section 4650,*
23 *commence the payment of compensation or file an application for*
24 *adjudication of claim or file a declaration of readiness to proceed.*

25 *SEC. 32. Section 4064 of the Labor Code is amended to read:*

26 4064. (a) The employer shall be liable for the cost of each
27 reasonable and necessary comprehensive medical-legal evaluation
28 obtained by the employee pursuant to Sections 4060, 4061, and
29 4062. Each comprehensive medical-legal evaluation shall address
30 all contested medical issues arising from all injuries reported on
31 one or more claim forms, *except medical treatment*
32 *recommendations, which are subject to utilization review as*
33 *provided by Section 4610, and objections to utilization review*
34 *determinations, which are subject to independent medical review*
35 *as provided by Section 4610.5.*

36 (b) For injuries occurring on or after January 1, 2003, if an
37 unrepresented employee obtains an attorney after the evaluation
38 pursuant to subdivision (d) of Section 4061 or subdivision (b) of
39 Section 4062 has been completed, the employee shall be entitled
40 to the same reports at employer expense as an employee who has

1 been represented from the time the dispute arose and those reports
2 shall be admissible in any proceeding before the appeals board.

3 (c) Subject to Section 4906, if an employer files ~~an application~~
4 ~~for adjudication~~ *a declaration of readiness to proceed* and the
5 employee is unrepresented at the time the ~~application~~ *declaration*
6 *of readiness to proceed* is filed, the employer shall be liable for
7 any attorney's fees incurred by the employee in connection with
8 the ~~application for adjudication~~ *declaration of readiness to proceed*.

9 (d) The employer shall not be liable for the cost of any
10 comprehensive medical evaluations obtained by the employee
11 other than those authorized pursuant to Sections 4060, 4061, and
12 4062. However, no party is prohibited from obtaining any medical
13 evaluation or consultation at the party's own expense. In no event
14 shall an employer or employee be liable for an evaluation obtained
15 in violation of subdivision (b) of Section 4060. All comprehensive
16 medical evaluations obtained by any party shall be admissible in
17 any proceeding before the appeals board except as provided in
18 ~~subdivisions (d) and (m) of Section 4061 and subdivisions (b) and~~
19 ~~(e) of Section 4060, 4061, 4062, 4062.1, or 4062.2.~~

20 *SEC. 33. Section 4066 of the Labor Code is repealed.*

21 ~~4066. When the employer files an application for adjudication~~
22 ~~of claim contesting the formal medical evaluation prepared by an~~
23 ~~agreed medical evaluator under this article, regardless of outcome,~~
24 ~~the workers' compensation judge or the appeals board shall assess~~
25 ~~the employee's attorney's fees against the employer, subject to~~
26 ~~Section 4906.~~

27 *SEC. 34. Section 4453 of the Labor Code is amended to read:*

28 4453. (a) In computing average annual earnings for the
29 purposes of temporary disability indemnity and permanent total
30 disability indemnity only, the average weekly earnings shall be
31 taken at:

32 (1) Not less than one hundred twenty-six dollars (\$126) nor
33 more than two hundred ninety-four dollars (\$294), for injuries
34 occurring on or after January 1, 1983.

35 (2) Not less than one hundred sixty-eight dollars (\$168) nor
36 more than three hundred thirty-six dollars (\$336), for injuries
37 occurring on or after January 1, 1984.

38 (3) Not less than one hundred sixty-eight dollars (\$168) for
39 permanent total disability, and, for temporary disability, not less
40 than the lesser of one hundred sixty-eight dollars (\$168) or 1.5

1 times the employee's average weekly earnings from all employers,
2 but in no event less than one hundred forty-seven dollars (\$147),
3 nor more than three hundred ninety-nine dollars (\$399), for injuries
4 occurring on or after January 1, 1990.

5 (4) Not less than one hundred sixty-eight dollars (\$168) for
6 permanent total disability, and for temporary disability, not less
7 than the lesser of one hundred eighty-nine dollars (\$189) or 1.5
8 times the employee's average weekly earnings from all employers,
9 nor more than five hundred four dollars (\$504), for injuries
10 occurring on or after January 1, 1991.

11 (5) Not less than one hundred sixty-eight dollars (\$168) for
12 permanent total disability, and for temporary disability, not less
13 than the lesser of one hundred eighty-nine dollars (\$189) or 1.5
14 times the employee's average weekly earnings from all employers,
15 nor more than six hundred nine dollars (\$609), for injuries
16 occurring on or after July 1, 1994.

17 (6) Not less than one hundred sixty-eight dollars (\$168) for
18 permanent total disability, and for temporary disability, not less
19 than the lesser of one hundred eighty-nine dollars (\$189) or 1.5
20 times the employee's average weekly earnings from all employers,
21 nor more than six hundred seventy-two dollars (\$672), for injuries
22 occurring on or after July 1, 1995.

23 (7) Not less than one hundred sixty-eight dollars (\$168) for
24 permanent total disability, and for temporary disability, not less
25 than the lesser of one hundred eighty-nine dollars (\$189) or 1.5
26 times the employee's average weekly earnings from all employers,
27 nor more than seven hundred thirty-five dollars (\$735), for injuries
28 occurring on or after July 1, 1996.

29 (8) Not less than one hundred eighty-nine dollars (\$189), nor
30 more than nine hundred three dollars (\$903), for injuries occurring
31 on or after January 1, 2003.

32 (9) Not less than one hundred eighty-nine dollars (\$189), nor
33 more than one thousand ninety-two dollars (\$1,092), for injuries
34 occurring on or after January 1, 2004.

35 (10) Not less than one hundred eighty-nine dollars (\$189), nor
36 more than one thousand two hundred sixty dollars (\$1,260), for
37 injuries occurring on or after January 1, 2005. For injuries
38 occurring on or after January 1, 2006, average weekly earnings
39 shall be taken at not less than one hundred eighty-nine dollars
40 (\$189), nor more than one thousand two hundred sixty dollars

1 (\$1,260) or 1.5 times the state average weekly wage, whichever
2 is greater. Commencing on January 1, 2007, and each January 1
3 thereafter, the limits specified in this paragraph shall be increased
4 by an amount equal to the percentage increase in the state average
5 weekly wage as compared to the prior year. For purposes of this
6 paragraph, “state average weekly wage” means the average weekly
7 wage paid by employers to employees covered by unemployment
8 insurance as reported by the United States Department of Labor
9 for California for the 12 months ending March 31 of the calendar
10 year preceding the year in which the injury occurred.

11 (b) In computing average annual earnings for purposes of
12 permanent partial disability indemnity, except as provided in
13 Section 4659, the average weekly earnings shall be taken at:

14 (1) Not less than seventy-five dollars (\$75), nor more than one
15 hundred ninety-five dollars (\$195), for injuries occurring on or
16 after January 1, 1983.

17 (2) Not less than one hundred five dollars (\$105), nor more than
18 two hundred ten dollars (\$210), for injuries occurring on or after
19 January 1, 1984.

20 (3) When the final adjusted permanent disability rating of the
21 injured employee is 15 percent or greater, but not more than 24.75
22 percent: (A) not less than one hundred five dollars (\$105), nor
23 more than two hundred twenty-two dollars (\$222), for injuries
24 occurring on or after July 1, 1994; (B) not less than one hundred
25 five dollars (\$105), nor more than two hundred thirty-one dollars
26 (\$231), for injuries occurring on or after July 1, 1995; (C) not less
27 than one hundred five dollars (\$105), nor more than two hundred
28 forty dollars (\$240), for injuries occurring on or after July 1, 1996.

29 (4) When the final adjusted permanent disability rating of the
30 injured employee is 25 percent or greater, not less than one hundred
31 five dollars (\$105), nor more than two hundred twenty-two dollars
32 (\$222), for injuries occurring on or after January 1, 1991.

33 (5) When the final adjusted permanent disability rating of the
34 injured employee is 25 percent or greater but not more than 69.75
35 percent: (A) not less than one hundred five dollars (\$105), nor
36 more than two hundred thirty-seven dollars (\$237), for injuries
37 occurring on or after July 1, 1994; (B) not less than one hundred
38 five dollars (\$105), nor more than two hundred forty-six dollars
39 (\$246), for injuries occurring on or after July 1, 1995; and (C) not
40 less than one hundred five dollars (\$105), nor more than two

1 hundred fifty-five dollars (\$255), for injuries occurring on or after
2 July 1, 1996.

3 (6) When the final adjusted permanent disability rating of the
4 injured employee is less than 70 percent: (A) not less than one
5 hundred fifty dollars (\$150), nor more than two hundred
6 seventy-seven dollars and fifty cents (\$277.50), for injuries
7 occurring on or after January 1, 2003; (B) not less than one hundred
8 fifty-seven dollars and fifty cents (\$157.50), nor more than three
9 hundred dollars (\$300), for injuries occurring on or after January
10 1, 2004; (C) not less than one hundred fifty-seven dollars and fifty
11 cents (\$157.50), nor more than three hundred thirty dollars (\$330),
12 for injuries occurring on or after January 1, 2005; and (D) not less
13 than one hundred ninety-five dollars (\$195), nor more than three
14 hundred forty-five dollars (\$345), for injuries occurring on or after
15 January 1, 2006.

16 (7) When the final adjusted permanent disability rating of the
17 injured employee is 70 percent or greater, but less than 100 percent:
18 (A) not less than one hundred five dollars (\$105), nor more than
19 two hundred fifty-two dollars (\$252), for injuries occurring on or
20 after July 1, 1994; (B) not less than one hundred five dollars (\$105),
21 nor more than two hundred ninety-seven dollars (\$297), for injuries
22 occurring on or after July 1, 1995; (C) not less than one hundred
23 five dollars (\$105), nor more than three hundred forty-five dollars
24 (\$345), for injuries occurring on or after July 1, 1996; (D) not less
25 than one hundred fifty dollars (\$150), nor more than three hundred
26 forty-five dollars (\$345), for injuries occurring on or after January
27 1, 2003; (E) not less than one hundred fifty-seven dollars and fifty
28 cents (\$157.50), nor more than three hundred seventy-five dollars
29 (\$375), for injuries occurring on or after January 1, 2004; (F) not
30 less than one hundred fifty-seven dollars and fifty cents (\$157.50),
31 nor more than four hundred five dollars (\$405), for injuries
32 occurring on or after January 1, 2005; and (G) not less than one
33 hundred ninety-five dollars (\$195), nor more than four hundred
34 five dollars (\$405), for injuries occurring on or after January 1,
35 2006.

36 (8) *For injuries occurring on or after January 1, 2013:*

37 (A) *When the final adjusted permanent disability rating is less*
38 *than 55 percent, not less than two hundred forty dollars (\$240)*
39 *nor more than three hundred forty-five dollars (\$345).*

1 (B) When the final adjusted permanent disability rating is 55
2 percent or greater but less than 70 percent, not less than two
3 hundred forty dollars (\$240) nor more than four hundred five
4 dollars (\$405).

5 (C) When the final adjusted permanent disability rating is 70
6 percent or greater but less than 100 percent, not less than two
7 hundred forty dollars (\$240) nor more than four hundred thirty-five
8 dollars (\$435).

9 (9) For injuries occurring on or after January 1, 2014, not less
10 than two hundred forty dollars (\$240) nor more than four hundred
11 thirty-five dollars (\$435).

12 (c) Between the limits specified in subdivisions (a) and (b), the
13 average weekly earnings, except as provided in Sections 4456 to
14 4459, shall be arrived at as follows:

15 (1) Where the employment is for 30 or more hours a week and
16 for five or more working days a week, the average weekly earnings
17 shall be the number of working days a week times the daily
18 earnings at the time of the injury.

19 (2) Where the employee is working for two or more employers
20 at or about the time of the injury, the average weekly earnings
21 shall be taken as the aggregate of these earnings from all
22 employments computed in terms of one week; but the earnings
23 from employments other than the employment in which the injury
24 occurred shall not be taken at a higher rate than the hourly rate
25 paid at the time of the injury.

26 (3) If the earnings are at an irregular rate, such as piecework,
27 or on a commission basis, or are specified to be by week, month,
28 or other period, then the average weekly earnings mentioned in
29 subdivision (a) shall be taken as the actual weekly earnings
30 averaged for this period of time, not exceeding one year, as may
31 conveniently be taken to determine an average weekly rate of pay.

32 (4) Where the employment is for less than 30 hours per week,
33 or where for any reason the foregoing methods of arriving at the
34 average weekly earnings cannot reasonably and fairly be applied,
35 the average weekly earnings shall be taken at 100 percent of the
36 sum which reasonably represents the average weekly earning
37 capacity of the injured employee at the time of his or her injury,
38 due consideration being given to his or her actual earnings from
39 all sources and employments.

1 (d) Every computation made pursuant to this section beginning
2 January 1, 1990, shall be made only with reference to temporary
3 disability or the permanent disability resulting from an original
4 injury sustained after January 1, 1990. However, all rights existing
5 under this section on January 1, 1990, shall be continued in force.
6 Except as provided in Section 4661.5, disability indemnity benefits
7 shall be calculated according to the limits in this section in effect
8 on the date of injury and shall remain in effect for the duration of
9 any disability resulting from the injury.

10 *SEC. 35. Section 4600 of the Labor Code is amended to read:*

11 4600. (a) Medical, surgical, chiropractic, acupuncture, and
12 hospital treatment, including nursing, medicines, medical and
13 surgical supplies, crutches, and apparatuses, including orthotic and
14 prosthetic devices and services, that is reasonably required to cure
15 or relieve the injured worker from the effects of his or her injury
16 shall be provided by the employer. In the case of his or her neglect
17 or refusal reasonably to do so, the employer is liable for the
18 reasonable expense incurred by or on behalf of the employee in
19 providing treatment.

20 (b) As used in this division and notwithstanding any other
21 provision of law, medical treatment that is reasonably required to
22 cure or relieve the injured worker from the effects of his or her
23 injury means treatment that is based upon the guidelines adopted
24 by the administrative director pursuant to Section 5307.27 ~~or, prior~~
25 ~~to the adoption of those guidelines, the updated American College~~
26 ~~of Occupational and Environmental Medicine's Occupational~~
27 ~~Medicine Practice Guidelines.~~

28 (c) Unless the employer or the employer's insurer has
29 established *or contracted with* a medical provider network as
30 provided for in Section 4616, after 30 days from the date the injury
31 is reported, the employee may be treated by a physician of his or
32 her own choice or at a facility of his or her own choice within a
33 reasonable geographic area. *A chiropractor shall not be a treating*
34 *physician after the employee has received the maximum number*
35 *of chiropractic visits allowed by subdivision (d) of Section 4604.5.*

36 (d) (1) If an employee has notified his or her employer in
37 writing prior to the date of injury that he or she has a personal
38 physician, the employee shall have the right to be treated by that
39 physician from the date of injury ~~if either of the following~~
40 ~~conditions exist:~~ *the employee has health care coverage for*

1 *nonoccupational injuries or illnesses on the date of injury in a*
2 *plan, policy, or fund as described in subdivisions (b), (c), and (d)*
3 *of Section 4616.7.*

4 ~~(A) The employer provides nonoccupational group health~~
5 ~~coverage in a health care service plan, licensed pursuant to Chapter~~
6 ~~2.2 (commencing with Section 1340) of Division 2 of the Health~~
7 ~~and Safety Code.~~

8 (B) The employer provides nonoccupational health coverage in
9 a group health plan or a group health insurance policy as described
10 in Section 4616.7.

11 (2) For purposes of paragraph (1), a personal physician shall
12 meet all of the following conditions:

13 (A) Be the employee's regular physician and surgeon, licensed
14 pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 2000) of Division
15 2 of the Business and Professions Code.

16 (B) Be the employee's primary care physician and has
17 previously directed the medical treatment of the employee, and
18 who retains the employee's medical records, including his or her
19 medical history. "Personal physician" includes a medical group,
20 if the medical group is a single corporation or partnership
21 composed of licensed doctors of medicine or osteopathy, which
22 operates an integrated multispecialty medical group providing
23 comprehensive medical services predominantly for
24 nonoccupational illnesses and injuries.

25 (C) The physician agrees to be predesignated.

26 (3) ~~If the employer provides nonoccupational health care~~
27 ~~employee has health care coverage for nonoccupational injuries~~
28 ~~or illnesses on the date of injury in a health care service plan~~
29 ~~licensed pursuant to Chapter 2.2 (commencing with Section 1340)~~
30 ~~of Division 2 of the Health and Safety Code, and the employer is~~
31 ~~notified pursuant to paragraph (1), all medical treatment, utilization~~
32 ~~review of medical treatment, access to medical treatment, and other~~
33 ~~medical treatment issues shall be governed by Chapter 2.2~~
34 ~~(commencing with Section 1340) of Division 2 of the Health and~~
35 ~~Safety Code. Disputes regarding the provision of medical treatment~~
36 ~~shall be resolved pursuant to Article 5.55 (commencing with~~
37 ~~Section 1374.30) of Chapter 2.2 of Division 2 of the Health and~~
38 ~~Safety Code.~~

39 (4) ~~If the employer provides nonoccupational health care,~~
40 ~~employee has health care coverage for nonoccupational injuries~~

1 *or illnesses on the date of injury in a group health insurance policy*
2 as described in Section 4616.7, all medical treatment, utilization
3 review of medical treatment, access to medical treatment, and other
4 medical treatment issues shall be governed by the applicable
5 provisions of the Insurance Code.

6 (5) The insurer may require prior authorization of any
7 nonemergency treatment or diagnostic service and may conduct
8 reasonably necessary utilization review pursuant to Section 4610.

9 (6) An employee shall be entitled to all medically appropriate
10 referrals by the personal physician to other physicians or medical
11 providers within the nonoccupational health care plan. An
12 employee shall be entitled to treatment by physicians or other
13 medical providers outside of the nonoccupational health care plan
14 pursuant to standards established in Article 5 (commencing with
15 Section 1367) of Chapter 2.2 of Division 2 of the Health and Safety
16 Code.

17 (e) (1) When at the request of the employer, the employer's
18 insurer, the administrative director, the appeals board, or a workers'
19 compensation administrative law judge, the employee submits to
20 examination by a physician, he or she shall be entitled to receive,
21 in addition to all other benefits herein provided, all reasonable
22 expenses of transportation, meals, and lodging incident to reporting
23 for the examination, together with one day of temporary disability
24 indemnity for each day of wages lost in submitting to the
25 examination.

26 (2) Regardless of the date of injury, "reasonable expenses of
27 transportation" includes mileage fees from the employee's home
28 to the place of the examination and back at the rate of twenty-one
29 cents (\$0.21) a mile or the mileage rate adopted by the Director
30 of the Department of Personnel Administration pursuant to Section
31 19820 of the Government Code, whichever is higher, plus any
32 bridge tolls. The mileage and tolls shall be paid to the employee
33 at the time he or she is given notification of the time and place of
34 the examination.

35 (f) When at the request of the employer, the employer's insurer,
36 the administrative director, the appeals board, or a workers'
37 compensation administrative law judge, an employee submits to
38 examination by a physician and the employee does not proficiently
39 speak or understand the English language, he or she shall be
40 entitled to the services of a qualified interpreter in accordance with

1 conditions and a fee schedule prescribed by the administrative
 2 director. These services, *including the arrangement for these*
 3 *services*, shall be provided by the employer. For purposes of this
 4 section, “qualified interpreter” means a language interpreter
 5 certified, or deemed certified, pursuant to Article 8 (commencing
 6 with Section 11435.05) of Chapter 4.5 of Part 1 of Division 3 of
 7 Title 2 of, or Section 68566 of, the Government Code.

8 ~~(g) This section shall become operative on January 1, 2010.~~

9 (g) *If the injured employee cannot effectively communicate with*
 10 *his or her treating physician because he or she cannot proficiently*
 11 *speak or understand the English language, the injured employee*
 12 *is entitled to the services of a qualified interpreter as described in*
 13 *subdivision (f), during medical treatment appointments. The*
 14 *administrative director shall adopt a fee schedule for qualified*
 15 *interpreter fees in accordance with this section. Upon request of*
 16 *the injured employee, the employer or insurance carrier shall*
 17 *arrange and pay for interpreter services. An employer shall not*
 18 *be required to pay for the services of an interpreter who is*
 19 *provisionally certified by the person conducting the medical*
 20 *treatment or examination unless either the employer consents in*
 21 *advance to the selection of the individual who provides the*
 22 *interpreting service or the injured worker requires interpreting*
 23 *service in a language other than the languages designated pursuant*
 24 *to Section 11435.40 of the Government Code.*

25 (h) *Home health care services shall be provided as medical*
 26 *treatment only if reasonably required to cure or relieve the injured*
 27 *employee from the effects of his or her injury and prescribed by a*
 28 *physician and surgeon licensed pursuant to Chapter 5*
 29 *(commencing with Section 2000) of Division 2 of the Business and*
 30 *Professions Code, and subject to Section 5307.1 or 5703.8. The*
 31 *employer shall not be liable for home health care services that are*
 32 *provided more than 14 days prior to the date of the employer’s*
 33 *receipt of the physician’s prescription.*

34 SEC. 36. *Section 4603.2 of the Labor Code is amended to read:*

35 4603.2. (a) (1) Upon selecting a physician pursuant to Section
 36 4600, the employee or physician shall ~~forthwith~~ notify the employer
 37 of the name and address, *including the name of the medical group,*
 38 *if applicable,* of the physician. The physician shall submit a report
 39 to the employer within five working days from the date of the
 40 initial examination, *as required by Section 6409,* and shall submit

1 periodic reports at intervals that may be prescribed by rules and
2 regulations adopted by the administrative director.

3 (2) *If the employer objects to the employee's selection of the*
4 *physician on the grounds that the physician is not within the*
5 *medical provider network used by the employer, and there is a*
6 *final determination that the employee was entitled to select the*
7 *physician pursuant to Section 4600, the employee shall be entitled*
8 *to continue treatment with that physician at the employer's expense*
9 *in accordance with this division, notwithstanding Section 4616.2.*
10 *The employer shall be required to pay from the date of the initial*
11 *examination if the physician's report was submitted within five*
12 *working days of the initial examination. If the physician's report*
13 *was submitted more than five working days after the initial*
14 *examination, the employer and the employee shall not be required*
15 *to pay for any services prior to the date the physician's report was*
16 *submitted.*

17 (3) *If the employer objects to the employee's selection of the*
18 *physician on the grounds that the physician is not within the*
19 *medical provider network used by the employer, and there is a*
20 *final determination that the employee was not entitled to select a*
21 *physician outside of the medical provider network, the employer*
22 *shall have no liability for treatment provided by or at the direction*
23 *of that physician or for any consequences of the treatment obtained*
24 *outside the network.*

25 (b) (1) *Any provider of services provided pursuant to Section*
26 *4600, including, but not limited to, physicians, hospitals,*
27 *pharmacies, interpreters, copy services, transportation services,*
28 *and home health care services, shall submit its request for payment*
29 *with an itemization of services provided and the charge for each*
30 *service, a copy of all reports showing the services performed, the*
31 *prescription or referral from the primary treating physician if the*
32 *services were performed by a person other than the primary*
33 *treating physician, and any evidence of authorization for the*
34 *services that may have been received.*

35 ~~(b)(1)~~

36 (2) Except as provided in subdivision (d) of Section 4603.4, or
37 under contracts authorized under Section 5307.11, payment for
38 medical treatment provided or ~~authorized~~ *prescribed* by the treating
39 physician selected by the employee or designated by the employer
40 shall be made at reasonable maximum amounts in the official

1 medical fee schedule, pursuant to Section 5307.1, in effect on the
2 date of service. Payments shall be made by the employer *with an*
3 *explanation of review pursuant to Section 4603.3* within 45
4 ~~working~~ days after receipt of each separate, itemization of medical
5 services provided, together with any required reports and any
6 written authorization for services that may have been received by
7 the physician. If the itemization or a portion thereof is contested,
8 denied, or considered incomplete, the physician shall be notified,
9 ~~in writing the explanation of review,~~ that the itemization is
10 contested, denied, or considered incomplete, within 30 ~~working~~
11 days after receipt of the itemization by the employer. ~~A notice~~ *An*
12 *explanation of review* that *states* an itemization is incomplete shall
13 *also* state all additional information required to make a decision.
14 Any properly documented list of services provided *and* not paid
15 at the rates then in effect under Section 5307.1 within the
16 ~~45-working-day~~ 45-day period shall be *paid at the rates then in*
17 *effect and* increased by 15 percent, together with interest at the
18 same rate as judgments in civil actions retroactive to the date of
19 receipt of the itemization, unless the employer does both of the
20 following:

21 (A) Pays the provider at the rates in effect within the
22 ~~45-working-day~~ 45-day period.

23 (B) ~~Advises, in the manner prescribed by the administrative~~
24 ~~director~~ *an explanation of review pursuant to Section 4603.3,* the
25 physician, or another provider of the items being contested, the
26 reasons for contesting these items, and the remedies available to
27 the physician or the other provider if he or she disagrees. In the
28 case of an itemization that includes services provided by a hospital,
29 outpatient surgery center, or independent diagnostic facility, advice
30 that a request has been made for an audit of the itemization shall
31 satisfy the requirements of this paragraph.

32 An employer's liability to a physician or another provider under
33 this section for delayed payments shall not affect its liability to an
34 employee under Section 5814 or any other provision of this
35 division.

36 ~~(2)~~

37 (3) Notwithstanding paragraph (1), if the employer is a
38 governmental entity, payment for medical treatment provided or
39 ~~authorized~~ *prescribed* by the treating physician selected by the
40 employee or designated by the employer shall be made within 60

1 working days after receipt of each separate itemization, together
2 with any required reports and any written authorization for services
3 that may have been received by the physician.

4 *(4) Duplicate submissions of medical services itemizations, for*
5 *which an explanation of review was previously provided, shall*
6 *require no further or additional notification or objection by the*
7 *employer to the medical provider and shall not subject the*
8 *employer to any additional penalties or interest pursuant to this*
9 *section for failing to respond to the duplicate submission. This*
10 *paragraph shall apply only to duplicate submissions and does not*
11 *apply to any other penalties or interest that may be applicable to*
12 *the original submission.*

13 (c) Any interest or increase in compensation paid by an insurer
14 pursuant to this section shall be treated in the same manner as an
15 increase in compensation under subdivision (d) of Section 4650
16 for the purposes of any classification of risks and premium rates,
17 and any system of merit rating approved or issued pursuant to
18 Article 2 (commencing with Section 11730) of Chapter 3 of Part
19 3 of Division 2 of the Insurance Code.

20 (d) (1) Whenever an employer or insurer employs an individual
21 or contracts with an entity to conduct a review of an itemization
22 submitted by a physician or medical provider, the employer or
23 insurer shall make available to that individual or entity all
24 documentation submitted together with that itemization by the
25 physician or medical provider. When an individual or entity
26 conducting a itemization review determines that additional
27 information or documentation is necessary to review the
28 itemization, the individual or entity shall contact the claims
29 administrator or insurer to obtain the necessary information or
30 documentation that was submitted by the physician or medical
31 provider pursuant to subdivision (b).

32 (2) An individual or entity reviewing an itemization of service
33 submitted by a physician or medical provider shall not alter the
34 procedure codes listed or recommend reduction of the amount of
35 the payment unless the documentation submitted by the physician
36 or medical provider with the itemization of service has been
37 reviewed by that individual or entity. If the reviewer does not
38 recommend payment for services as itemized by the physician or
39 medical provider, the explanation of review shall provide the
40 physician or medical provider with a specific explanation as to

1 why the reviewer altered the procedure code or changed other parts
 2 of the itemization and the specific deficiency in the itemization or
 3 documentation that caused the reviewer to conclude that the altered
 4 procedure code or amount recommended for payment more
 5 accurately represents the service performed.

6 *(e) (1) If the provider disputes the amount paid, the provider*
 7 *may request a second review within 90 days of service of the*
 8 *explanation of review or an order of the appeals board resolving*
 9 *the threshold issue as stated in the explanation of review pursuant*
 10 *to paragraph (5) of subdivision (a) of Section 4603.3. The request*
 11 *for a second review shall be submitted to the employer on a form*
 12 *prescribed by the administrative director and shall include all of*
 13 *the following:*

14 *(A) The date of the explanation of review and the claim number*
 15 *or other unique identifying number provided on the explanation*
 16 *of review.*

17 *(B) The item and amount in dispute.*

18 *(C) The additional payment requested and the reason therefor.*

19 *(D) The additional information provided in response to a request*
 20 *in the first explanation of review or any other additional*
 21 *information provided in support of the additional payment*
 22 *requested.*

23 *(2) If the only dispute is the amount of payment and the provider*
 24 *does not request a second review within 90 days, the bill shall be*
 25 *deemed satisfied and neither the employer nor the employee shall*
 26 *be liable for any further payment.*

27 *(3) Within 14 days of a request for second review, the employer*
 28 *shall respond with a final written determination on each of the*
 29 *items or amounts in dispute. Payment of any balance not in dispute*
 30 *shall be made within 21 days of receipt of the request for second*
 31 *review. This time limit may be extended by mutual written*
 32 *agreement.*

33 *(4) If the provider contests the amount paid, after receipt of the*
 34 *second review, the provider shall request an independent bill*
 35 *review as provided for in Section 4603.6.*

36 ~~*(3) The*~~

37 *(f) Except as provided in paragraph (4) of subdivision (e), the*
 38 *appeals board shall have jurisdiction over disputes arising out of*
 39 *this subdivision pursuant to Section 5304.*

40 *SEC. 37. Section 4603.3 is added to the Labor Code, to read:*

1 4603.3. (a) Upon payment, adjustment, or denial of a complete
2 or incomplete itemization of medical services, an employer shall
3 provide an explanation of review in the manner prescribed by the
4 administrative director that shall include all of the following:

5 (1) A statement of the items or procedures billed and the
6 amounts requested by the provider to be paid.

7 (2) The amount paid.

8 (3) The basis for any adjustment, change, or denial of the item
9 or procedure billed.

10 (4) The additional information required to make a decision for
11 an incomplete itemization.

12 (5) If a denial of payment is for some reason other than a fee
13 dispute, the reason for the denial.

14 (6) Information on whom to contact on behalf of the employer
15 if a dispute arises over the payment of the billing. The explanation
16 of review shall inform the medical provider of the time limit to
17 raise any objection regarding the items or procedures paid or
18 disputed and how to obtain an independent review of the medical
19 bill pursuant to Section 4603.6.

20 (b) The administrative director may adopt regulations requiring
21 the use of electronic explanations of review.

22 SEC. 38. Section 4603.4 of the Labor Code is amended to read:

23 4603.4. (a) The administrative director shall adopt rules and
24 regulations to do all of the following:

25 (1) Ensure that all health care providers and facilities submit
26 medical bills for payment on standardized forms.

27 (2) Require acceptance by employers of electronic claims for
28 payment of medical services.

29 (3) Ensure confidentiality of medical information submitted on
30 electronic claims for payment of medical services.

31 (b) To the extent feasible, standards adopted pursuant to
32 subdivision (a) shall be consistent with existing standards under
33 the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act
34 of 1996.

35 (c) The rules and regulations requiring employers to accept
36 electronic claims for payment of medical services shall be adopted
37 on or before January 1, 2005, and shall require all employers to
38 accept electronic claims for payment of medical services on or
39 before July 1, 2006.

1 (d) Payment for medical treatment provided or ~~authorized~~
2 *prescribed* by the treating physician selected by the employee or
3 designated by the employer shall be made *with an explanation of*
4 *review* by the employer within 15 working days after electronic
5 receipt of an itemized electronic billing for services at or below
6 the maximum fees provided in the official medical fee schedule
7 adopted pursuant to Section 5307.1. If the billing is contested,
8 denied, or incomplete, payment shall be made *with an explanation*
9 *of review of any uncontested amounts within 15 working days after*
10 *electronic receipt of the billing, and payment of the balance shall*
11 *be made* in accordance with Section 4603.2.

12 SEC. 39. Section 4603.6 is added to the Labor Code, to read:

13 4603.6. (a) *If the only dispute is the amount of payment and*
14 *the provider has received a second review that did not resolve the*
15 *dispute, the provider may request an independent bill review within*
16 *30 calendar days of service of the second review pursuant to*
17 *Section 4603.2 or 4622. If the provider fails to request an*
18 *independent bill review within 30 days, the bill shall be deemed*
19 *satisfied, and neither the employer nor the employee shall be liable*
20 *for any further payment. If the employer has contested liability for*
21 *any issue other than the reasonable amount payable for services,*
22 *that issue shall be resolved prior to filing a request for independent*
23 *bill review, and the time limit for requesting independent bill*
24 *review shall not begin to run until the resolution of that issue*
25 *becomes final, except as provided for in Section 4622.*

26 (b) *A request for independent review shall be made on a form*
27 *prescribed by the administrative director, and shall include copies*
28 *of the original billing itemization, any supporting documents that*
29 *were furnished with the original billing, the explanation of review,*
30 *the request for second review together with any supporting*
31 *documentation submitted with that request, and the final*
32 *explanation of the second review. The administrative director may*
33 *require that requests for independent bill review be submitted*
34 *electronically. A copy of the request, together with all required*
35 *documents, shall be served on the employer. Only the request form*
36 *and the proof of payment of the fee required by subdivision (c)*
37 *shall be filed with the administrative director. Upon notice of*
38 *assignment of the independent bill reviewer, the requesting party*
39 *shall submit the documents listed in this subdivision to the*
40 *independent bill reviewer within 10 days.*

1 (c) *The provider shall pay to the administrative director a fee*
2 *determined by the administrative director to cover no more than*
3 *the reasonable estimated cost of independent bill review and*
4 *administration of the independent bill review program. The*
5 *administrative director may prescribe different fees depending on*
6 *the number of items in the bill or other criteria determined by*
7 *regulation adopted by the administrative director. If any additional*
8 *payment is found owing from the employer to the medical provider,*
9 *the employer shall reimburse the provider for the fee in addition*
10 *to the amount found owing.*

11 (d) *Upon receipt of a request for independent bill review and*
12 *the required fee, the administrative director or the administrative*
13 *director's designee shall assign the request to an independent bill*
14 *reviewer within 30 days and notify the medical provider and*
15 *employer of the independent reviewer assigned.*

16 (e) *The independent bill reviewer shall review the materials*
17 *submitted by the parties and make a written determination of any*
18 *additional amounts to be paid to the medical provider and state*
19 *the reasons for the determination. If the independent bill reviewer*
20 *deems necessary, the independent bill reviewer may request*
21 *additional documents from the medical provider or employer. The*
22 *employer shall have no obligation to serve medical reports on the*
23 *provider unless the reports are requested by the independent bill*
24 *reviewer. If additional documents are requested, the parties shall*
25 *respond with the documents requested within 30 days and shall*
26 *provide the other party with copies of any documents submitted*
27 *to the independent reviewer, and the independent reviewer shall*
28 *make a written determination of any additional amounts to be paid*
29 *to the medical provider and state the reasons for the determination*
30 *within 60 days of the receipt of the administrative director's*
31 *assignment. The written determination of the independent bill*
32 *reviewer shall be sent to the administrative director and provided*
33 *to both the medical provider and the employer.*

34 (f) *The determination of the independent bill reviewer shall be*
35 *deemed a determination and order of the administrative director.*
36 *The determination is final and binding on all parties unless an*
37 *aggrieved party files with the appeals board a verified appeal from*
38 *the medical bill review determination of the administrative director*
39 *within 20 days of the service of the determination. The medical*
40 *bill review determination of the administrative director shall be*

1 *presumed to be correct and shall be set aside only upon clear and*
 2 *convincing evidence of one or more of the following grounds for*
 3 *appeal:*

4 *(1) The administrative director acted without or in excess of his*
 5 *or her powers.*

6 *(2) The determination of the administrative director was*
 7 *procured by fraud.*

8 *(3) The independent bill reviewer was subject to a material*
 9 *conflict of interest that is in violation of Section 139.5.*

10 *(4) The determination was the result of bias on the basis of race,*
 11 *national origin, ethnic group identification, religion, age, sex,*
 12 *sexual orientation, color, or disability.*

13 *(5) The determination was the result of a plainly erroneous*
 14 *express or implied finding of fact, provided that the mistake of fact*
 15 *is a matter of ordinary knowledge based on the information*
 16 *submitted for review and not a matter that is subject to expert*
 17 *opinion.*

18 *(g) If the determination of the administrative director is*
 19 *reversed, the dispute shall be remanded to the administrative*
 20 *director to submit the dispute to independent bill review by a*
 21 *different independent review organization. In the event that a*
 22 *different independent bill review organization is not available*
 23 *after remand, the administrative director shall submit the dispute*
 24 *to the original bill review organization for review by a different*
 25 *reviewer within the organization. In no event shall the appeals*
 26 *board or any higher court make a determination of ultimate fact*
 27 *contrary to the determination of the bill review organization.*

28 *(h) Once the independent bill reviewer has made a determination*
 29 *regarding additional amounts to be paid to the medical provider,*
 30 *the employer shall pay the additional amounts per the timely*
 31 *payment requirements set forth in Sections 4603.2 and 4603.4.*

32 *SEC. 40. Section 4604 of the Labor Code is amended to read:*
 33 *4604. Controversies between employer and employee arising*
 34 *under this chapter shall be determined by the appeals board, upon*
 35 *the request of either party, except as otherwise provided by Section*
 36 *4610.5.*

37 *SEC. 41. Section 4604.5 of the Labor Code is amended to read:*
 38 *4604.5. (a) Upon adoption by the administrative director of a*
 39 *medical treatment utilization schedule pursuant to Section 5307.27,*
 40 *~~the~~ The recommended guidelines set forth in the medical treatment*

1 *utilization schedule adopted by the administrative director pursuant*
2 *to Section 5307.27 shall be presumptively correct on the issue of*
3 *extent and scope of medical treatment. The presumption is*
4 *rebuttable and may be controverted by a preponderance of the*
5 *scientific medical evidence establishing that a variance from the*
6 *guidelines reasonably is required to cure or relieve the injured*
7 *worker from the effects of his or her injury. The presumption*
8 *created is one affecting the burden of proof.*

9 (b) The recommended guidelines set forth in the schedule
10 adopted pursuant to subdivision (a) shall reflect practices that are
11 evidence and scientifically based, nationally recognized, and peer
12 reviewed. The guidelines shall be designed to assist providers by
13 offering an analytical framework for the evaluation and treatment
14 of injured workers, and shall constitute care in accordance with
15 Section 4600 for all injured workers diagnosed with industrial
16 conditions.

17 ~~(e) Three months after the publication date of the updated~~
18 ~~American College of Occupational and Environmental Medicine's~~
19 ~~Occupational Medicine Practice Guidelines, and continuing until~~
20 ~~the effective date of a medical treatment utilization schedule,~~
21 ~~pursuant to Section 5307.27, the recommended guidelines set forth~~
22 ~~in the American College of Occupational and Environmental~~
23 ~~Medicine's Occupational Medicine Practice Guidelines shall be~~
24 ~~presumptively correct on the issue of extent and scope of medical~~
25 ~~treatment, regardless of date of injury. The presumption is~~
26 ~~rebuttable and may be controverted by a preponderance of the~~
27 ~~evidence establishing that a variance from the guidelines reasonably~~
28 ~~is required to cure and relieve the employee from the effects of~~
29 ~~his or her injury, in accordance with Section 4600. The presumption~~
30 ~~created is one affecting the burden of proof.~~

31 ~~(d)~~

32 (c) (1) Notwithstanding the medical treatment utilization
33 schedule ~~or the guidelines set forth in the American College of~~
34 ~~Occupational and Environmental Medicine's Occupational~~
35 ~~Medicine Practice Guidelines, for injuries occurring on and after~~
36 ~~January 1, 2004, an employee shall be entitled to no more than 24~~
37 ~~chiropractic, 24 occupational therapy, and 24 physical therapy~~
38 ~~visits per industrial injury.~~

39 (2) (A) Paragraph (1) shall not apply when an employer
40 authorizes, in writing, additional visits to a health care practitioner

1 for physical medicine services. *Payment or authorization for*
2 *treatment beyond the limits set forth in paragraph (1) shall not be*
3 *deemed a waiver of the limits set forth by paragraph (1) with*
4 *respect to future requests for authorization.*

5 (B) *The Legislature finds and declares that the amendments*
6 *made to subparagraph (A) by the act adding this subparagraph*
7 *are declaratory of existing law.*

8 (3) Paragraph (1) shall not apply to visits for postsurgical
9 physical medicine and postsurgical rehabilitation services provided
10 in compliance with a postsurgical treatment utilization schedule
11 established by the administrative director pursuant to Section
12 5307.27.

13 (e)

14 (d) For all injuries not covered by ~~the American College of~~
15 ~~Occupational and Environmental Medicine's Occupational~~
16 ~~Medicine Practice Guidelines~~ or the official utilization schedule
17 ~~after adoption~~ *adopted* pursuant to Section 5307.27, authorized
18 treatment shall be in accordance with other evidence-based medical
19 treatment guidelines that are recognized generally by the national
20 medical community and scientifically based.

21 *SEC. 42. Section 4605 of the Labor Code is amended to read:*

22 4605. Nothing contained in this chapter shall limit the right of
23 the employee to provide, at his *or her* own expense, a consulting
24 physician or any attending physicians whom he *or she* desires.
25 *Any report prepared by consulting or attending physicians pursuant*
26 *to this section shall not be the sole basis of an award of*
27 *compensation. A qualified medical evaluator or authorized treating*
28 *physician shall address any report procured pursuant to this*
29 *section and shall indicate whether he or she agrees or disagrees*
30 *with the findings or opinions stated in the report, and shall identify*
31 *the bases for this opinion.*

32 *SEC. 43. Section 4610 of the Labor Code is amended to read:*

33 4610. (a) For purposes of this section, “utilization review”
34 means utilization review or utilization management functions that
35 prospectively, retrospectively, or concurrently review and approve,
36 modify, delay, or deny, based in whole or in part on medical
37 necessity to cure and relieve, treatment recommendations by
38 physicians, as defined in Section 3209.3, prior to, retrospectively,
39 or concurrent with the provision of medical treatment services
40 pursuant to Section 4600.

1 (b) Every employer shall establish a utilization review process
2 in compliance with this section, either directly or through its insurer
3 or an entity with which an employer or insurer contracts for these
4 services.

5 (c) Each utilization review process shall be governed by written
6 policies and procedures. These policies and procedures shall ensure
7 that decisions based on the medical necessity to cure and relieve
8 of proposed medical treatment services are consistent with the
9 schedule for medical treatment utilization adopted pursuant to
10 Section 5307.27. ~~Prior to adoption of the schedule, these policies
11 and procedures shall be consistent with the recommended standards
12 set forth in the American College of Occupational and
13 Environmental Medicine Occupational Medical Practice
14 Guidelines.~~ These policies and procedures, and a description of
15 the utilization process, shall be filed with the administrative director
16 and shall be disclosed by the employer to employees, physicians,
17 and the public upon request.

18 (d) If an employer, insurer, or other entity subject to this section
19 requests medical information from a physician in order to
20 determine whether to approve, modify, delay, or deny requests for
21 authorization, the employer shall request only the information
22 reasonably necessary to make the determination. The employer,
23 insurer, or other entity shall employ or designate a medical director
24 who holds an unrestricted license to practice medicine in this state
25 issued pursuant to Section 2050 or Section 2450 of the Business
26 and Professions Code. The medical director shall ensure that the
27 process by which the employer or other entity reviews and
28 approves, modifies, delays, or denies requests by physicians prior
29 to, retrospectively, or concurrent with the provision of medical
30 treatment services, complies with the requirements of this section.
31 Nothing in this section shall be construed as restricting the existing
32 authority of the Medical Board of California.

33 (e) No person other than a licensed physician who is competent
34 to evaluate the specific clinical issues involved in the medical
35 treatment services, and where these services are within the scope
36 of the physician's practice, requested by the physician may modify,
37 delay, or deny requests for authorization of medical treatment for
38 reasons of medical necessity to cure and relieve.

1 (f) The criteria or guidelines used in the utilization review
2 process to determine whether to approve, modify, delay, or deny
3 medical treatment services shall be all of the following:

4 (1) Developed with involvement from actively practicing
5 physicians.

6 (2) Consistent with the schedule for medical treatment utilization
7 adopted pursuant to Section 5307.27. ~~Prior to adoption of the~~
8 ~~schedule, these policies and procedures shall be consistent with~~
9 ~~the recommended standards set forth in the American College of~~
10 ~~Occupational and Environmental Medicine Occupational Medical~~
11 ~~Practice Guidelines.~~

12 (3) Evaluated at least annually, and updated if necessary.

13 (4) Disclosed to the physician and the employee, if used as the
14 basis of a decision to modify, delay, or deny services in a specified
15 case under review.

16 (5) Available to the public upon request. An employer shall
17 only be required to disclose the criteria or guidelines for the
18 specific procedures or conditions requested. An employer may
19 charge members of the public reasonable copying and postage
20 expenses related to disclosing criteria or guidelines pursuant to
21 this paragraph. Criteria or guidelines may also be made available
22 through electronic means. No charge shall be required for an
23 employee whose physician's request for medical treatment services
24 is under review.

25 (g) In determining whether to approve, modify, delay, or deny
26 requests by physicians prior to, retrospectively, or concurrent with
27 the provisions of medical treatment services to employees all of
28 the following requirements ~~must~~ *shall* be met:

29 (1) Prospective or concurrent decisions shall be made in a timely
30 fashion that is appropriate for the nature of the employee's
31 condition, not to exceed five working days from the receipt of the
32 information reasonably necessary to make the determination, but
33 in no event more than 14 days from the date of the medical
34 treatment recommendation by the physician. In cases where the
35 review is retrospective, ~~the~~ *a decision resulting in denial of all or*
36 *part of the medical treatment service* shall be communicated to
37 the individual who received services, or to the individual's
38 designee, within 30 days of receipt of information that is reasonably
39 necessary to make this determination. *If payment for a medical*
40 *treatment service is made within the time prescribed by Section*

1 4603.2, a retrospective decision to approve the service need not
2 otherwise be communicated.

3 (2) When the employee's condition is such that the employee
4 faces an imminent and serious threat to his or her health, including,
5 but not limited to, the potential loss of life, limb, or other major
6 bodily function, or the normal timeframe for the decisionmaking
7 process, as described in paragraph (1), would be detrimental to the
8 employee's life or health or could jeopardize the employee's ability
9 to regain maximum function, decisions to approve, modify, delay,
10 or deny requests by physicians prior to, or concurrent with, the
11 provision of medical treatment services to employees shall be made
12 in a timely fashion that is appropriate for the nature of the
13 employee's condition, but not to exceed 72 hours after the receipt
14 of the information reasonably necessary to make the determination.

15 (3) (A) Decisions to approve, modify, delay, or deny requests
16 by physicians for authorization prior to, or concurrent with, the
17 provision of medical treatment services to employees shall be
18 communicated to the requesting physician within 24 hours of the
19 decision. Decisions resulting in modification, delay, or denial of
20 all or part of the requested health care service shall be
21 communicated to physicians initially by telephone or facsimile,
22 and to the physician and employee in writing within 24 hours for
23 concurrent review, or within two business days of the decision for
24 prospective review, as prescribed by the administrative director.
25 If the request is not approved in full, disputes shall be resolved in
26 accordance with *Section 4610.5, if applicable, or otherwise in*
27 *accordance with Section 4062.* ~~If a request to perform spinal~~
28 ~~surgery is denied, disputes shall be resolved in accordance with~~
29 ~~subdivision (b) of Section 4062.~~

30 (B) In the case of concurrent review, medical care shall not be
31 discontinued until the employee's physician has been notified of
32 the decision and a care plan has been agreed upon by the physician
33 that is appropriate for the medical needs of the employee. Medical
34 care provided during a concurrent review shall be care that is
35 medically necessary to cure and relieve, and an insurer or
36 self-insured employer shall only be liable for those services
37 determined medically necessary to cure and relieve. If the insurer
38 or self-insured employer disputes whether or not one or more
39 services offered concurrently with a utilization review were
40 medically necessary to cure and relieve, the dispute shall be

1 resolved pursuant to *Section 4610.5, if applicable, or otherwise*
2 *pursuant to Section 4062, except in cases involving*
3 ~~recommendations for the performance of spinal surgery, which~~
4 ~~shall be governed by the provisions of subdivision (b) of Section~~
5 ~~4062.~~ Any compromise between the parties that an insurer or
6 self-insured employer believes may result in payment for services
7 that were not medically necessary to cure and relieve shall be
8 reported by the insurer or the self-insured employer to the licensing
9 board of the provider or providers who received the payments, in
10 a manner set forth by the respective board and in such a way as to
11 minimize reporting costs both to the board and to the insurer or
12 self-insured employer, for evaluation as to possible violations of
13 the statutes governing appropriate professional practices. No fees
14 shall be levied upon insurers or self-insured employers making
15 reports required by this section.

16 (4) Communications regarding decisions to approve requests
17 by physicians shall specify the specific medical treatment service
18 approved. Responses regarding decisions to modify, delay, or deny
19 medical treatment services requested by physicians shall include
20 a clear and concise explanation of the reasons for the employer's
21 decision, a description of the criteria or guidelines used, and the
22 clinical reasons for the decisions regarding medical necessity.

23 (5) If the employer, insurer, or other entity cannot make a
24 decision within the timeframes specified in paragraph (1) or (2)
25 because the employer or other entity is not in receipt of all of the
26 information reasonably necessary and requested, because the
27 employer requires consultation by an expert reviewer, or because
28 the employer has asked that an additional examination or test be
29 performed upon the employee that is reasonable and consistent
30 with good medical practice, the employer shall immediately notify
31 the physician and the employee, in writing, that the employer
32 cannot make a decision within the required timeframe, and specify
33 the information requested but not received, the expert reviewer to
34 be consulted, or the additional examinations or tests required. The
35 employer shall also notify the physician and employee of the
36 anticipated date on which a decision may be rendered. Upon receipt
37 of all information reasonably necessary and requested by the
38 employer, the employer shall approve, modify, or deny the request
39 for authorization within the timeframes specified in paragraph (1)
40 or (2).

1 (6) A utilization review decision to modify, delay, or deny a
2 treatment recommendation shall remain effective for 12 months
3 from the date of the decision without further action by the employer
4 with regard to any further recommendation by the same physician
5 for the same treatment unless the further recommendation is
6 supported by a documented change in the facts material to the
7 basis of the utilization review decision.

8 (7) Utilization review of a treatment recommendation shall not
9 be required while the employer is disputing liability for injury or
10 treatment of the condition for which treatment is recommended
11 pursuant to Section 4062.

12 (8) If utilization review is deferred pursuant to paragraph (7),
13 and it is finally determined that the employer is liable for treatment
14 of the condition for which treatment is recommended, the time for
15 the employer to conduct retrospective utilization review in
16 accordance with paragraph (1) shall begin on the date the
17 determination of the employer's liability becomes final, and the
18 time for the employer to conduct prospective utilization review
19 shall commence from the date of the employer's receipt of a
20 treatment recommendation after the determination of the
21 employer's liability.

22 (h) Every employer, insurer, or other entity subject to this section
23 shall maintain telephone access for physicians to request
24 authorization for health care services.

25 (i) If the administrative director determines that the employer,
26 insurer, or other entity subject to this section has failed to meet
27 any of the timeframes in this section, or has failed to meet any
28 other requirement of this section, the administrative director may
29 assess, by order, administrative penalties for each failure. A
30 proceeding for the issuance of an order assessing administrative
31 penalties shall be subject to appropriate notice to, and an
32 opportunity for a hearing with regard to, the person affected. The
33 administrative penalties shall not be deemed to be an exclusive
34 remedy for the administrative director. These penalties shall be
35 deposited in the Workers' Compensation Administration Revolving
36 Fund.

37 *SEC. 44. Section 4610.1 of the Labor Code is amended to read:*

38 4610.1. An employee shall not be entitled to an increase in
39 compensation under Section 5814 for unreasonable delay in the
40 provision of medical treatment for periods of time necessary to

1 complete the utilization review process in compliance with Section
2 4610. A determination by the appeals board *or a final*
3 *determination of the administrative director pursuant to*
4 *independent medical review* that medical treatment is appropriate
5 shall not be conclusive evidence that medical treatment was
6 unreasonably delayed or denied for purposes of penalties under
7 Section 5814. In no case shall this section preclude an employee
8 from entitlement to an increase in compensation under Section
9 5814 when an employer has unreasonably delayed or denied
10 medical treatment due to an unreasonable delay in completion of
11 the utilization review process set forth in Section 4610.

12 *SEC. 45. Section 4610.5 is added to the Labor Code, to read:*

13 *4610.5. (a) This section applies to the following disputes:*

14 *(1) Any dispute over a utilization review decision regarding*
15 *treatment for an injury occurring on or after January 1, 2013.*

16 *(2) Any dispute over a utilization review decision if the decision*
17 *is communicated to the requesting physician on or after July 1,*
18 *2013, regardless of the date of injury.*

19 *(b) A dispute described in subdivision (a) shall be resolved only*
20 *in accordance with this section.*

21 *(c) For purposes of this section and Section 4610.6, the*
22 *following definitions apply:*

23 *(1) "Disputed medical treatment" means medical treatment*
24 *that has been modified, delayed, or denied by a utilization review*
25 *decision.*

26 *(2) "Medically necessary" and "medical necessity" mean*
27 *medical treatment that is reasonably required to cure or relieve*
28 *the injured employee of the effects of his or her injury and based*
29 *on the following standards, which shall be applied in the order*
30 *listed, allowing reliance on a lower ranked standard only if every*
31 *higher ranked standard is inapplicable to the employee's medical*
32 *condition:*

33 *(A) The guidelines adopted by the administrative director*
34 *pursuant to Section 5307.27.*

35 *(B) Peer-reviewed scientific and medical evidence regarding*
36 *the effectiveness of the disputed service.*

37 *(C) Nationally recognized professional standards.*

38 *(D) Expert opinion.*

39 *(E) Generally accepted standards of medical practice.*

1 (F) Treatments that are likely to provide a benefit to a patient
2 for conditions for which other treatments are not clinically
3 efficacious.

4 (3) “Utilization review decision” means a decision pursuant to
5 Section 4610 to modify, delay, or deny, based in whole or in part
6 on medical necessity to cure or relieve, a treatment
7 recommendation or recommendations by a physician prior to,
8 retrospectively, or concurrent with the provision of medical
9 treatment services pursuant to Section 4600 or subdivision (c) of
10 Section 5402.

11 (4) Unless otherwise indicated by context, “employer” means
12 the employer, the insurer of an insured employer, a claims
13 administrator, or a utilization review organization, or other entity
14 acting on behalf of any of them.

15 (d) If a utilization review decision denies, modifies, or delays
16 a treatment recommendation, the employee may request an
17 independent medical review as provided by this section. However,
18 the independent medical review shall be based solely on the
19 documents and medical information submitted to the employer in
20 support of the request for authorization of the disputed treatment,
21 any additional medical information relied upon by the employer
22 or its utilization review organization in determining whether the
23 disputed treatment should have been authorized, and statements
24 explaining the reasons for the decision to deny, modify, or delay
25 the disputed treatment recommendation. If the employee possesses
26 additional or newly developed medical information relevant to a
27 determination as to the medical necessity of the recommended
28 treatment, the employee shall submit the medical information to
29 the employer and request a second utilization review decision
30 before the medical information may be included in a request for
31 an independent medical review.

32 (1) The employee may request an independent medical review
33 no later than 30 days after receipt of a decision denying, modifying,
34 or delaying the physician’s treatment recommendation. If the
35 employee requests an independent medical review, the employee
36 shall not simultaneously request a second utilization review
37 decision concerning the recommended treatment.

38 (2) If the employee possesses additional or newly developed
39 medical information relevant to a determination as to the medical
40 necessity of the recommended treatment, the employee may request

1 a second utilization review decision based on the additional or
2 newly developed medical information no later than 30 days after
3 receipt of the original decision denying, modifying, or delaying
4 the physician's treatment recommendation. The second utilization
5 review decision shall be made in a timely fashion, but in no event
6 shall the decision be communicated to the requesting physician
7 and employee more than five working days after receipt of the
8 request for the second utilization review decision. If the employee's
9 condition is such that the employee faces an imminent and serious
10 threat to his or her health, the decision shall be communicated to
11 the requesting physician and employee within 24 hours of receipt
12 of the request for the second utilization review decision.

13 (3) If the second utilization review decision denies, modifies,
14 or delays the recommended treatment, the employee shall not
15 request, nor shall the employee be required to request, any further
16 utilization review decisions concerning the recommended
17 treatment.

18 (e) A utilization review decision may be reviewed or appealed
19 only by independent medical review pursuant to this section.
20 Neither the employee nor the employer shall have any liability for
21 medical treatment furnished without the authorization of the
22 employer if the treatment is delayed, modified, or denied by a
23 utilization review decision unless the utilization review decision
24 is overturned by independent medical review in accordance with
25 this section.

26 (f) As part of its notification to the employee regarding an initial
27 utilization review decision that denies, modifies, or delays a
28 treatment recommendation, the employer shall provide the
29 employee with all of the following:

30 (1) Notice of the following:

31 (A) The employee may request an independent medical review
32 based solely on the documents, information, and statements allowed
33 to be considered in an independent medical review, and the
34 employee shall not simultaneously request a second utilization
35 review decision.

36 (B) If the employee possesses additional or newly developed
37 medical information relevant to a determination as to the medical
38 necessity of the recommended treatment, the employee shall submit
39 the medical information to the employer and request a second

1 utilization review decision before the information may be included
2 in a request for an independent medical review.

3 (C) If the employee requests a second utilization review decision
4 and the second decision denies, modifies, or delays the treatment
5 recommendation, the employee may request an independent
6 medical review.

7 (2) A one-page form prescribed by the administrative director,
8 and an addressed envelope, which the employee may return to the
9 administrative director or the administrative director's designee
10 to initiate an independent medical review. The employer shall
11 include on the form any information required by the administrative
12 director to facilitate the completion of the independent medical
13 review. The form shall also include both of the following:

14 (A) Notice that the utilization review decision is final unless the
15 employee requests independent medical review.

16 (B) Notice of the employee's right to provide, either directly or
17 through the employee's physician, all information provided to the
18 employer in support of the disputed medical treatment prior to the
19 utilization review decision, and, if a second utilization review was
20 requested pursuant to subdivision (d), information provided to the
21 employer in support of the disputed medical treatment prior to the
22 second utilization review decision.

23 (g) As part of its notification to the employee regarding a second
24 utilization review decision that denies, modifies, or delays a
25 treatment recommendation, the employer shall provide the
26 employee with both of the following:

27 (1) Notice that the employee may request an independent
28 medical review based solely on the documents, information, and
29 statements allowed to be considered in an independent medical
30 review, and that the employee shall not request, or be required to
31 request, any further utilization review decisions.

32 (2) The one-page form described in paragraph (2) of subdivision
33 (f).

34 (h) (1) The employee may submit a request for independent
35 medical review to the division no later than 30 days after the
36 service of the utilization review decision to the employee.

37 (2) If at the time of a utilization review decision the employer
38 is also disputing liability for the treatment for any reason besides
39 medical necessity, the time for the employee to submit a request
40 for independent medical review to the administrative director or

1 administrative director's designee is extended to 30 days after
2 service of a notice to the employee showing that the other dispute
3 of liability has been resolved.

4 (3) If the employer fails to comply with subdivision (e) at the
5 time of notification of its utilization review decision, the time
6 limitations for the employee to submit a request for independent
7 medical review shall not begin to run until the employer provides
8 the required notice to the employee.

9 (4) A provider of emergency medical treatment when the
10 employee faced an imminent and serious threat to his or her health,
11 including, but not limited to, the potential loss of life, limb, or
12 other major bodily function, may submit a request for independent
13 medical review on its own behalf. A request submitted by a provider
14 pursuant to this paragraph shall be submitted to the administrative
15 director or administrative director's designee within the time
16 limitations applicable for an employee to submit a request for
17 independent medical review.

18 (i) An employer shall not engage in any conduct that has the
19 effect of delaying the independent review process. Engaging in
20 that conduct or failure of the plan to promptly comply with this
21 section is a violation of this section and, in addition to any other
22 fines, penalties, and other remedies available to the administrative
23 director, the employer shall be subject to an administrative penalty
24 in an amount determined pursuant to regulations to be adopted
25 by the administrative director, not to exceed five thousand dollars
26 (\$5,000) for each day that proper notification to the employee is
27 delayed. The administrative penalties shall be paid to the Workers'
28 Compensation Administration Revolving Fund.

29 (j) For purposes of this section, an employee may designate a
30 parent, guardian, conservator, relative, or other designee of the
31 employee as an agent to act on his or her behalf. A designation of
32 an agent executed prior to the utilization review decision shall not
33 be valid. The requesting physician may join with or otherwise
34 assist the employee in seeking an independent medical review, and
35 may advocate on behalf of the employee.

36 (k) The administrative director or his or her designee shall
37 expeditiously review requests and immediately notify the employee
38 and the employer in writing as to whether the request for an
39 independent medical review has been approved, in whole or in
40 part, and, if not approved, the reasons therefor. If there appears

1 *to be any medical necessity issue, the dispute shall be resolved*
2 *pursuant to an independent medical review, except that, unless*
3 *the employer agrees that the case is eligible for independent*
4 *medical review, a request for independent medical review shall*
5 *be deferred if at the time of a utilization review decision the*
6 *employer is also disputing liability for the treatment for any reason*
7 *besides medical necessity.*

8 *(l) Upon notice from the administrative director that an*
9 *independent review organization has been assigned, the employer*
10 *shall provide to the independent medical review organization all*
11 *of the following documents within eight days of the notice of*
12 *assignment if the disputed treatment was denied, modified, or*
13 *delayed two times in the utilization review process, or within 10*
14 *days of notice of assignment if the disputed treatment was denied,*
15 *modified, or delayed only one time in the utilization review process:*

16 *(1) A copy of all of the employee's medical records in the*
17 *possession of the employer or under the control of the employer*
18 *relevant to each of the following:*

19 *(A) The employee's current medical condition.*

20 *(B) The medical treatment being provided by the employer.*

21 *(C) The disputed medical treatment requested by the employee.*

22 *(2) A copy of all information provided to the employee by the*
23 *employer concerning employer and provider decisions regarding*
24 *the disputed treatment.*

25 *(3) A copy of any materials the employee or the employee's*
26 *provider submitted to the employer in support of the employee's*
27 *request for the disputed treatment.*

28 *(4) A copy of any other relevant documents or information used*
29 *by the employer or its utilization review organization in*
30 *determining whether the disputed treatment should have been*
31 *provided, and any statements by the employer or its utilization*
32 *review organization explaining the reasons for the decision to*
33 *deny, modify, or delay the recommended treatment on the basis of*
34 *medical necessity. The employer shall concurrently provide a copy*
35 *of the documents required by this paragraph to the employee and*
36 *the requesting physician, except that documents previously*
37 *provided to the employee or physician need not be provided again*
38 *if a list of those documents is provided.*

39 *(m) If there is an imminent and serious threat to the health of*
40 *the employee, as specified in subdivision (c) of Section 1374.33 of*

1 *the Health and Safety Code, all necessary information and*
2 *documents required by subdivision (l) shall be delivered to the*
3 *independent medical review organization within 24 hours of*
4 *approval of the request for review.*

5 *(n) The employer shall promptly issue a notification to the*
6 *employee, after submitting all of the required material to the*
7 *independent medical review organization, that lists documents*
8 *submitted and includes copies of material not previously provided*
9 *to the employee or the employee's designee.*

10 *SEC. 46. Section 4610.6 is added to the Labor Code, to read:*

11 *4610.6. (a) Upon receipt of a case pursuant to Section 4610.5,*
12 *an independent medical review organization shall conduct the*
13 *review in accordance with this article and any regulations or*
14 *orders of the administrative director. The organization's review*
15 *shall be limited to an examination of the medical necessity of the*
16 *disputed medical treatment.*

17 *(b) Upon receipt of information and documents related to a*
18 *case, the medical reviewer or reviewers selected to conduct the*
19 *review by the independent medical review organization shall*
20 *promptly review all pertinent medical records of the employee,*
21 *provider reports, and any other information submitted to the*
22 *organization or requested from any of the parties to the dispute*
23 *by the reviewers. If the reviewers request information from any of*
24 *the parties, a copy of the request and the response shall be*
25 *provided to all of the parties. The reviewer or reviewers shall also*
26 *review relevant information related to the criteria set forth in*
27 *subdivision (c).*

28 *(c) Following its review, the reviewer or reviewers shall*
29 *determine whether the disputed health care service was medically*
30 *necessary based on the specific medical needs of the employee*
31 *and the standards of medical necessity as defined in subdivision*
32 *(c) of Section 4610.5.*

33 *(d) The organization shall complete its review and make its*
34 *determination in writing, and in layperson's terms to the maximum*
35 *extent practicable, within 30 days of the receipt of the request for*
36 *review and supporting documentation, or within less time as*
37 *prescribed by the administrative director. If the disputed medical*
38 *treatment has not been provided and the employee's provider or*
39 *the administrative director certifies in writing that an imminent*
40 *and serious threat to the health of the employee may exist,*

1 *including, but not limited to, serious pain, the potential loss of life,*
2 *limb, or major bodily function, or the immediate and serious*
3 *deterioration of the health of the employee, the analyses and*
4 *determinations of the reviewers shall be expedited and rendered*
5 *within three days of the receipt of the information. Subject to the*
6 *approval of the administrative director, the deadlines for analyses*
7 *and determinations involving both regular and expedited reviews*
8 *may be extended for up to three days in extraordinary*
9 *circumstances or for good cause.*

10 *(e) The medical professionals' analyses and determinations*
11 *shall state whether the disputed health care service is medically*
12 *necessary. Each analysis shall cite the employee's medical*
13 *condition, the relevant documents in the record, and the relevant*
14 *findings associated with the provisions of subdivision (c) to support*
15 *the determination. If more than one medical professional reviews*
16 *the case, the recommendation of the majority shall prevail. If the*
17 *medical professionals reviewing the case are evenly split as to*
18 *whether the disputed health care service should be provided, the*
19 *decision shall be in favor of providing the service.*

20 *(f) The independent medical review organization shall provide*
21 *the administrative director, the employer, the employee, and the*
22 *employee's provider with the analyses and determinations of the*
23 *medical professionals reviewing the case, and a description of the*
24 *qualifications of the medical professionals. The independent*
25 *medical review organization shall keep the names of the reviewers*
26 *confidential in all communications with entities or individuals*
27 *outside the independent medical review organization. If more than*
28 *one medical professional reviewed the case and the result was*
29 *differing determinations, the independent medical review*
30 *organization shall provide each of the separate reviewer's analyses*
31 *and determinations.*

32 *(g) The determination of the independent medical review*
33 *organization shall be deemed to be the determination of the*
34 *administrative director and shall be binding on all parties.*

35 *(h) A determination of the administrative director pursuant to*
36 *this section may be reviewed only by a verified appeal to the*
37 *workers' compensation appeals board from the medical review*
38 *determination of the administrative director, filed with the appeals*
39 *board and served on all interested parties within 30 days of the*
40 *date of mailing of the determination to the aggrieved employee or*

1 *the aggrieved employer. The determination of the administrative*
2 *director shall be presumed to be correct and shall be set aside*
3 *only upon proof by clear and convincing evidence of one or more*
4 *of the following grounds for appeal:*

5 *(1) The administrative director acted without or in excess of*
6 *the administrative director's powers.*

7 *(2) The determination of the administrative director was*
8 *procured by fraud.*

9 *(3) The independent medical reviewer was subject to a material*
10 *conflict of interest that is in violation of Section 139.5.*

11 *(4) The determination was the result of bias on the basis of race,*
12 *national origin, ethnic group identification, religion, age, sex,*
13 *sexual orientation, color, or disability.*

14 *(5) The determination was the result of a plainly erroneous*
15 *express or implied finding of fact, provided that the mistake of fact*
16 *is a matter of ordinary knowledge based on the information*
17 *submitted for review pursuant to Section 4610.5 and not a matter*
18 *that is subject to expert opinion.*

19 *(i) If the determination of the administrative director is reversed,*
20 *the dispute shall be remanded to the administrative director to*
21 *submit the dispute to independent medical review by a different*
22 *independent review organization. In the event that a different*
23 *independent medical review organization is not available after*
24 *remand, the administrative director shall submit the dispute to the*
25 *original medical review organization for review by a different*
26 *reviewer in the organization. In no event shall the appeals board*
27 *or any higher court make a determination of medical necessity*
28 *contrary to the determination of the independent medical review*
29 *organization.*

30 *(j) Upon receiving the determination of the administrative*
31 *director that a disputed health care service is medically necessary,*
32 *the employer shall promptly implement the decision as provided*
33 *by this section unless the employer has also disputed liability for*
34 *any reason besides medical necessity. In the case of reimbursement*
35 *for services already rendered, the employer shall reimburse the*
36 *provider or employee, whichever applies, within 20 days, subject*
37 *to resolution of any remaining issue of the amount of payment*
38 *pursuant to Sections 4603.2 to 4603.6, inclusive. In the case of*
39 *services not yet rendered, the employer shall authorize the services*
40 *within five working days of receipt of the written determination*

1 *from the independent medical review organization, or sooner if*
2 *appropriate for the nature of the employee's medical condition,*
3 *and shall inform the employee and provider of the authorization.*

4 *(k) Failure to pay for services already provided or to authorize*
5 *services not yet rendered within the time prescribed by subdivision*
6 *(l) is a violation of this section and, in addition to any other fines,*
7 *penalties, and other remedies available to the administrative*
8 *director, the employer shall be subject to an administrative penalty*
9 *in an amount determined pursuant to regulations to be adopted*
10 *by the administrative director, not to exceed five thousand dollars*
11 *(\$5,000) for each day the decision is not implemented. The*
12 *administrative penalties shall be paid to the Workers'*
13 *Compensation Administration Revolving Fund.*

14 *(l) The costs of independent medical review and the*
15 *administration of the independent medical review system shall be*
16 *borne by employers through a fee system established by the*
17 *administrative director. After considering any relevant information*
18 *on program costs, the administrative director shall establish a*
19 *reasonable, per-case reimbursement schedule to pay the costs of*
20 *independent medical review organization reviews and the cost of*
21 *administering the independent medical review system, which may*
22 *vary depending on the type of medical condition under review and*
23 *on other relevant factors.*

24 *(m) The administrative director may publish the results of*
25 *independent medical review determinations after removing*
26 *individually identifiable information.*

27 *SEC. 47. Section 4616 of the Labor Code is amended to read:*

28 4616. (a) (1) On or after January 1, 2005, an insurer ~~or,~~
29 employer, or entity that provides physician network services may
30 establish or modify a medical provider network for the provision
31 of medical treatment to injured employees. The network shall
32 include physicians primarily engaged in the treatment of
33 occupational injuries ~~and physicians primarily engaged in the~~
34 ~~treatment of nonoccupational injuries.~~ The goal shall be at least
35 ~~25 percent of physicians primarily engaged in the treatment of~~
36 ~~nonoccupational injuries.~~ The administrative director shall
37 encourage the integration of occupational and nonoccupational
38 providers. The number of physicians in the medical provider
39 network shall be sufficient to enable treatment for injuries or
40 conditions to be provided in a timely manner. The provider network

1 shall include an adequate number and type of physicians, as
2 described in Section 3209.3, or other providers, as described in
3 Section 3209.5, to treat common injuries experienced by injured
4 employees based on the type of occupation or industry in which
5 the employee is engaged, and the geographic area where the
6 employees are employed.

7 (2) Medical treatment for injuries shall be readily available at
8 reasonable times to all employees. To the extent feasible, all
9 medical treatment for injuries shall be readily accessible to all
10 employees. With respect to availability and accessibility of
11 treatment, the administrative director shall consider the needs of
12 rural areas, specifically those in which health facilities are located
13 at least 30 miles apart.

14 (3) *Commencing January 1, 2014, a treating physician shall be*
15 *included in the network only if, at the time of entering into or*
16 *renewing an agreement by which the physician would be in the*
17 *network, the physician, or an authorized employee of the physician*
18 *or the physician's office, provides a separate written*
19 *acknowledgment in which the physician affirmatively elects to be*
20 *a member of the network. A physician already in the network may*
21 *opt out from the workers' compensation medical provider network*
22 *upon a 90-day written notice to an insurer, employer, or entity*
23 *that provides physician network services, unless the opting out*
24 *conflicts with the terms of the contract between the physician and*
25 *the insurer, employer, or entity that provides physician network*
26 *services. Copies of the written acknowledgment shall be provided*
27 *to the administrative director upon the administrative director's*
28 *request.*

29 (4) *Commencing January 1, 2014, every medical provider*
30 *network shall post on its Internet Web site a roster of all treating*
31 *physicians in the medical provider network and shall update the*
32 *roster at least quarterly. Every network shall provide to the*
33 *administrative director the Internet Web site address of the network*
34 *and of its roster of treating physicians. The administrative director*
35 *shall post, on the division's Internet Web site, the Internet Web*
36 *site address of every approved medical provider network.*

37 (5) *Commencing January 1, 2014, every medical provider*
38 *network shall provide one or more persons within the United States*
39 *to serve as medical access assistants to help an injured employee*
40 *find an available physician of the employee's choice, and*

1 *subsequent physicians if necessary, under Section 4616.3. Medical*
2 *access assistants shall have a toll-free telephone number that*
3 *injured employees may use and shall be available at least from 7*
4 *a.m. to 8 p.m. Pacific Standard Time, Monday through Saturday,*
5 *inclusive, to respond to injured employees, contact physicians’*
6 *offices during regular business hours, and schedule appointments.*
7 *The administrative director shall promulgate regulations on or*
8 *before July 1, 2013, governing the provision of medical access*
9 *assistants.*

10 (b) ~~The employer or insurer~~ (1) *An insurer, employer, or entity*
11 *that provides physician network services shall submit a plan for*
12 *the medical provider network to the administrative director for*
13 *approval. The administrative director shall approve the plan for a*
14 *period of four years if he or she determines that the plan meets the*
15 *requirements of this section. If the administrative director does*
16 *not act on the plan within 60 days of submitting the plan, it shall*
17 *be deemed approved. Commencing January 1, 2014, existing*
18 *approved plans shall be deemed approved for a period of four*
19 *years from the most recent application or modification approval*
20 *date. Plans for reapproval for medical provider networks shall be*
21 *submitted at least six months before the expiration of the four-year*
22 *approval period. Upon a showing that the medical provider*
23 *network was approved or deemed approved by the administrative*
24 *director, there shall be a conclusive presumption on the part of*
25 *the appeals board that the medical provider network was validly*
26 *formed.*

27 (2) *Every medical provider network shall establish and follow*
28 *procedures to continuously review the quality of care, performance*
29 *of medical personnel, utilization of services and facilities, and*
30 *costs.*

31 (3) *Every medical provider network shall submit geocoding of*
32 *its network for reapproval to establish that the number and*
33 *geographic location of physicians in the network meets the required*
34 *access standards.*

35 (4) *The administrative director shall at any time have the*
36 *discretion to investigate complaints and to conduct random reviews*
37 *of approved medical provider networks.*

38 (5) *Approval of a plan may be denied, revoked, or suspended*
39 *if the medical provider network fails to meet the requirements of*
40 *this article. Any person contending that a medical provider network*

1 *is not validly constituted may petition the administrative director*
2 *to suspend or revoke the approval of the medical provider network.*
3 *The administrative director may adopt regulations establishing a*
4 *schedule of administrative penalties not to exceed five thousand*
5 *dollars (\$5,000) per violation, or probation, or both, in lieu of*
6 *revocation or suspension for less severe violations of the*
7 *requirements of this article. Penalties, probation, suspension, or*
8 *revocation shall be ordered by the administrative director only*
9 *after notice and opportunity to be heard. Unless suspended or*
10 *revoked by the administrative director, the administrative director's*
11 *approval of a medical provider network shall be binding on all*
12 *persons and all courts. A determination of the administrative*
13 *director may be reviewed only by an appeal of the determination*
14 *of the administrative director filed as an original proceeding before*
15 *the reconsideration unit of the workers' compensation appeals*
16 *board on the same grounds and within the same time limits after*
17 *issuance of the determination as would be applicable to a petition*
18 *for reconsideration of a decision of a workers' compensation*
19 *administrative law judge.*

20 (c) Physician compensation may not be structured in order to
21 achieve the goal of reducing, delaying, or denying medical
22 treatment or restricting access to medical treatment.

23 (d) If the employer or insurer meets the requirements of this
24 section, the administrative director may not withhold approval or
25 disapprove an employer's or insurer's medical provider network
26 based solely on the selection of providers. In developing a medical
27 provider network, an employer or insurer shall have the exclusive
28 right to determine the members of their network.

29 (e) All treatment provided shall be provided in accordance with
30 the medical treatment utilization schedule established pursuant to
31 ~~Section 5307.27 or the American College of Occupational~~
32 ~~Medicine's Occupational Medicine Practice Guidelines, as~~
33 ~~appropriate.~~

34 (f) No person other than a licensed physician who is competent
35 to evaluate the specific clinical issues involved in the medical
36 treatment services, when these services are within the scope of the
37 physician's practice, may modify, delay, or deny requests for
38 authorization of medical treatment.

39 (g) *Commencing January 1, 2013, every contracting agent that*
40 *sells, leases, assigns, transfers, or conveys its medical provider*

1 *networks and their contracted reimbursement rates to an insurer,*
2 *employer, entity that provides physician network services, or*
3 *another contracting agent shall, upon entering or renewing a*
4 *provider contract, disclose to the provider whether the medical*
5 *provider network may be sold, leased, transferred, or conveyed to*
6 *other insurers, employers, entities that provide physician network*
7 *services, or another contracting agent, and specify whether those*
8 *insurers, employers, entities that provide physician network*
9 *services, or contracting agents include workers' compensation*
10 *insurers.*

11 ~~(g)~~

12 (h) On or before November 1, 2004, the administrative director,
13 in consultation with the Department of Managed Health Care, shall
14 adopt regulations implementing this article. The administrative
15 director shall develop regulations that establish procedures for
16 purposes of making medical provider network modifications.

17 *SEC. 48. Section 4616.1 of the Labor Code is amended to read:*

18 4616.1. (a) An insurer ~~or~~, employer, or entity that provides
19 physician network services that offers a medical provider network
20 under this division and that uses economic profiling shall file with
21 the administrative director a description of any policies and
22 procedures related to economic profiling utilized ~~by the insurer or~~
23 ~~employer~~. The filing shall describe how these policies and
24 procedures are used in utilization review, peer review, incentive
25 and penalty programs, and in provider retention and termination
26 decisions. The insurer ~~or~~, employer, or entity that provides
27 physician network services shall provide a copy of the filing to an
28 individual physician, provider, medical group, or individual
29 practice association.

30 (b) The administrative director shall make each ~~insurer's or~~
31 ~~employer's~~ approved medical provider network economic profiling
32 policy filing available to the public upon request. The
33 administrative director may not publicly disclose any information
34 submitted pursuant to this section that is determined by the
35 administrative director to be confidential pursuant to state or federal
36 law.

37 (c) For the purposes of this article, "economic profiling" shall
38 mean any evaluation of a particular physician, provider, medical
39 group, or individual practice association based in whole or in part
40 on the economic costs or utilization of services associated with

1 medical care provided or authorized by the physician, provider,
2 medical group, or individual practice association.

3 *SEC. 49. Section 4616.2 of the Labor Code is amended to read:*

4 4616.2. (a) An insurer~~or~~, employer, or entity that provides
5 physician network services that arranges for care for injured
6 employees through a medical provider network shall file a written
7 continuity of care policy with the administrative director.

8 (b) If approved by the administrative director, the provisions of
9 the written continuity of care policy shall replace all prior
10 continuity of care policies. The insurer~~or~~, employer, or entity that
11 provides physician network services shall file a revision of the
12 continuity of care policy with the administrative director if it makes
13 a material change to the policy.

14 (c) The insurer~~or~~, employer, or entity that provides physician
15 network services shall provide to all employees entering the
16 workers' compensation system notice of its written continuity of
17 care policy and information regarding the process for an employee
18 to request a review under the policy and shall provide, upon
19 request, a copy of the written policy to an employee.

20 (d) (1) An insurer~~or~~, employer, or entity that provides physician
21 network services that offers a medical provider network shall, at
22 the request of an injured employee, provide the completion of
23 treatment as set forth in this section by a terminated provider.

24 (2) The completion of treatment shall be provided by a
25 terminated provider to an injured employee who, at the time of the
26 contract's termination, was receiving services from that provider
27 for one of the conditions described in paragraph (3).

28 (3) The insurer~~or~~, employer, or entity that provides physician
29 network services shall provide for the completion of treatment for
30 the following conditions subject to coverage through the workers'
31 compensation system:

32 (A) An acute condition. An acute condition is a medical
33 condition that involves a sudden onset of symptoms due to an
34 illness, injury, or other medical problem that requires prompt
35 medical attention and that has a limited duration. Completion of
36 treatment shall be provided for the duration of the acute condition.

37 (B) A serious chronic condition. A serious chronic condition is
38 a medical condition due to a disease, illness, or other medical
39 problem or medical disorder that is serious in nature and that
40 persists without full cure or worsens over an extended period of

1 time or requires ongoing treatment to maintain remission or prevent
2 deterioration. Completion of treatment shall be provided for a
3 period of time necessary to complete a course of treatment and to
4 arrange for a safe transfer to another provider, as determined by
5 the insurer~~or~~, employer, *or entity that provides physician network*
6 *services*, in consultation with the injured employee and the
7 terminated provider and consistent with good professional practice.
8 Completion of treatment under this paragraph shall not exceed 12
9 months from the contract termination date.

10 (C) A terminal illness. A terminal illness is an incurable or
11 irreversible condition that has a high probability of causing death
12 within one year or less. Completion of treatment shall be provided
13 for the duration of a terminal illness.

14 (D) Performance of a surgery or other procedure that is
15 authorized by the insurer~~or~~, employer, *or entity that provides*
16 *physician network services* as part of a documented course of
17 treatment and has been recommended and documented by the
18 provider to occur within 180 days of the contract's termination
19 date.

20 (4) (A) The insurer~~or~~, employer, *or entity that provides*
21 *physician network services* may require the terminated provider
22 whose services are continued beyond the contract termination date
23 pursuant to this section to agree in writing to be subject to the same
24 contractual terms and conditions that were imposed upon the
25 provider prior to termination. If the terminated provider does not
26 agree to comply or does not comply with these contractual terms
27 and conditions, the insurer~~or~~, employer, *or entity that provides*
28 *physician network services* is not required to continue the
29 provider's services beyond the contract termination date.

30 (B) Unless otherwise agreed by the terminated provider and the
31 insurer~~or~~, employer, *or entity that provides physician network*
32 *services*, the services rendered pursuant to this section shall be
33 compensated at rates and methods of payment similar to those
34 used by the insurer~~or~~, employer, *or entity that provides physician*
35 *network services* for currently contracting providers providing
36 similar services who are practicing in the same or a similar
37 geographic area as the terminated provider. The insurer~~or provider~~,
38 *employer, or entity that provides physician network services* is not
39 required to continue the services of a terminated provider if the

1 provider does not accept the payment rates provided for in this
2 paragraph.

3 (5) An insurer or employer shall ensure that the requirements
4 of this section are met.

5 (6) This section shall not require an insurer~~or~~, employer, *or*
6 *entity that provides physician network services* to provide for
7 completion of treatment by a provider whose contract with the
8 insurer~~or~~, employer, *or entity that provides physician network*
9 *services* has been terminated or not renewed for reasons relating
10 to a medical disciplinary cause or reason, as defined in paragraph
11 (6) of subdivision (a) of Section 805 of the Business and Profession
12 Code, or fraud or other criminal activity.

13 (7) Nothing in this section shall preclude an insurer~~or~~, employer,
14 *or entity that provides physician network services* from providing
15 continuity of care beyond the requirements of this section.

16 (e) The insurer~~or~~, employer, *or entity that provides physician*
17 *network services* may require the terminated provider whose
18 services are continued beyond the contract termination date
19 pursuant to this section to agree in writing to be subject to the same
20 contractual terms and conditions that were imposed upon the
21 provider prior to termination. If the terminated provider does not
22 agree to comply or does not comply with these contractual terms
23 and conditions, the insurer~~or~~, employer, *or entity that provides*
24 *physician network services* is not required to continue the
25 provider's services beyond the contract termination date.

26 (f) *Commencing January 1, 2013, every contracting agent that*
27 *sells, leases, assigns, transfers, or conveys its medical provider*
28 *networks and their contracted reimbursement rates to insurers,*
29 *employers, entities that provide physician network services, or*
30 *other contracting agents shall, upon entering or renewing a*
31 *provider contract, disclose to the provider whether the medical*
32 *provider network may be sold, leased, transferred, or conveyed to*
33 *other insurers, employers, entities that provide physician network*
34 *services, or other contracting agents, and specify whether those*
35 *other insurers, employers, entities that provide physician network*
36 *services, or other contracting agents include workers'*
37 *compensation insurers.*

38 *SEC. 50. Section 4616.3 of the Labor Code is amended to read:*

39 4616.3. (a) ~~When~~*If* the injured employee notifies the employer
40 of the injury or files a claim for workers' compensation with the

1 employer, the employer shall arrange an initial medical evaluation
2 and begin treatment as required by Section 4600.

3 (b) The employer shall notify the employee of ~~his or her right~~
4 ~~to be treated by a physician of his or her choice after the first visit~~
5 ~~from the existence of the medical provider network established~~
6 ~~pursuant to this article, the employee's right to change treating~~
7 ~~physicians within the network after the first visit,~~ and the method
8 by which the list of participating providers may be accessed by
9 the employee. *The employer's failure to provide notice as required*
10 *by this subdivision or failure to post the notice as required by*
11 *Section 3550 shall not be a basis for the employee to treat outside*
12 *the network unless it is shown that the failure to provide notice*
13 *resulted in a denial of medical care.*

14 (c) If an injured employee disputes either the diagnosis or the
15 treatment prescribed by the treating physician, the employee may
16 seek the opinion of another physician in the medical provider
17 network. If the injured employee disputes the diagnosis or treatment
18 prescribed by the second physician, the employee may seek the
19 opinion of a third physician in the medical provider network.

20 (d) (1) Selection by the injured employee of a treating physician
21 and any subsequent physicians shall be based on the physician's
22 specialty or recognized expertise in treating the particular injury
23 or condition in question.

24 (2) Treatment by a specialist who is not a member of the medical
25 provider network may be permitted on a case-by-case basis if the
26 medical provider network does not contain a physician who can
27 provide the approved treatment and the treatment is approved by
28 the employer or the insurer.

29 *SEC. 51. Section 4616.7 of the Labor Code is amended to read:*

30 4616.7. (a) A health care organization certified pursuant to
31 Section 4600.5 shall be deemed approved pursuant to this article
32 if ~~it meets the percentage required for physicians primarily engaged~~
33 ~~in nonoccupational medicine specified in subdivision (a) of Section~~
34 ~~4616 and all the other~~ *the* requirements of this article are met, as
35 determined by the administrative director.

36 (b) A health care service plan, licensed pursuant to Chapter 2.2
37 (commencing with Section 1340) of Division 2 of the Health and
38 Safety Code, shall be deemed approved for purposes of this article
39 if it has a reasonable number of physicians with competency in

1 occupational medicine, as determined by the administrative
2 director.

3 (c) A group disability insurance policy, as defined in subdivision
4 (b) of Section 106 of the Insurance Code, that covers hospital,
5 surgical, and medical care expenses shall be deemed approved for
6 purposes of this article if it has a reasonable number of physicians
7 with competency in occupational medicine, as determined by the
8 administrative director. For the purposes of this section, a group
9 disability insurance policy shall not include Medicare supplement,
10 vision-only, dental-only, and Champus-supplement insurance. For
11 purposes of this section, a group disability insurance policy shall
12 not include hospital indemnity, accident-only, and specified disease
13 insurance that pays benefits on a fixed benefit, cash-payment-only
14 basis.

15 (d) Any Taft-Hartley health and welfare fund shall be deemed
16 approved for purposes of this article if it has a reasonable number
17 of physicians with competency in occupational medicine, as
18 determined by the administrative director.

19 *SEC. 52. Section 4620 of the Labor Code is amended to read:*

20 4620. (a) For purposes of this article, a medical-legal expense
21 means any costs and expenses incurred by or on behalf of any
22 party, the administrative director, *or the board, or a referee for*
23 *which expenses may include X-rays, laboratory fees, other*
24 *diagnostic tests, medical reports, medical records, medical*
25 *testimony, and, as needed, interpreter's fees by a certified*
26 *interpreter pursuant to Article 8 (commencing with Section*
27 *11435.05) of Chapter 4.5 of Part 1 of Division 3 of Title 2 of, or*
28 *Section 68566 of, the Government Code, for the purpose of proving*
29 *or disproving a contested claim.*

30 (b) A contested claim exists when the employer knows or
31 reasonably should know that the employee is claiming entitlement
32 to any benefit arising out of a claimed industrial injury and one of
33 the following conditions exists:

- 34 (1) The employer rejects liability for a claimed benefit.
35 (2) The employer fails to accept liability for benefits after the
36 expiration of a reasonable period of time within which to decide
37 if it will contest the claim.
38 (3) The employer fails to respond to a demand for payment of
39 benefits after the expiration of any time period fixed by statute for
40 the payment of indemnity.

1 (c) Costs of medical evaluations, diagnostic tests, and
2 interpreters incidental to the production of a medical report do not
3 constitute medical-legal expenses unless the medical report is
4 capable of proving or disproving a disputed medical fact, the
5 determination of which is essential to an adjudication of the
6 employee's claim for benefits. In determining whether a report
7 meets the requirements of this subdivision, a judge shall give full
8 consideration to the substance as well as the form of the report, as
9 required by applicable statutes and regulations.

10 (d) *If the injured employee cannot effectively communicate with*
11 *an examining physician because he or she cannot proficiently*
12 *speak or understand the English language, the injured employee*
13 *is entitled to the services of a qualified interpreter during the*
14 *medical examination. Upon request of the injured employee, the*
15 *employer or insurance carrier shall arrange and provide for and*
16 *pay the costs of the interpreter services, as set forth in the fee*
17 *schedule adopted by the administrative director pursuant to Section*
18 *5811. An employer shall not be required to pay for the services of*
19 *an interpreter who is provisionally certified unless either the*
20 *employer consents in advance to the selection of the individual*
21 *who provides the interpreting service or the injured worker*
22 *requires interpreting service in a language other than the*
23 *languages designated pursuant to Section 11435.40 of the*
24 *Government Code.*

25 SEC. 53. Section 4622 of the Labor Code is amended to read:

26 4622. All medical-legal expenses for which the employer is
27 liable shall, upon receipt by the employer of all reports and
28 documents required by the administrative director incident to the
29 services, be paid to whom the funds and expenses are due, as
30 follows:

31 (a) (1) Except as provided in subdivision (b), within 60 days
32 after receipt by the employer of each separate, written billing and
33 report, and ~~where~~ *if* payment is not made within this period, that
34 portion of the billed sum then unreasonably unpaid shall be
35 increased by 10 percent, together with interest thereon at the rate
36 of 7 percent per annum retroactive to the date of receipt of the bill
37 and report by the employer. ~~Where~~ *If* the employer, within the
38 60-day period, contests the reasonableness and necessity for
39 incurring the fees, services, and expenses *using the explanation*
40 *of review required by Section 4603.3*, payment shall be made within

1 20 days of the ~~filing~~ *service* of an order of the appeals board or
2 *the administrative director pursuant to Section 4603.6* directing
3 payment.

4 ~~The~~

5 (2) ~~The~~ penalty provided for in ~~this subdivision~~ *paragraph (1)*
6 shall not apply if ~~(1) the~~ *both of the following occur:*

7 (A) ~~The~~ employer pays the provider that portion of his or her
8 charges ~~which~~ *that* do not exceed the amount deemed reasonable
9 pursuant to subdivision ~~(e) of Section 4624 (e)~~ within 60 days of
10 receipt of the report and itemized billing, and, ~~(2) the appeals board~~
11 ~~sustains the employer's position in contesting the reasonableness~~
12 ~~or necessity for incurring the expenses. If the employer prevails~~
13 ~~before the appeals board, the referee shall order the physician to~~
14 ~~reimburse the employer for the amount of the paid charges found~~
15 ~~to be unreasonable.~~

16 (B) ~~The employer prevails.~~

17 (b) (1) *If the provider contests the amount paid, the provider*
18 *may request a second review within 90 days of the service of the*
19 *explanation of review. The request for a second review shall be*
20 *submitted to the employer on a form prescribed by the*
21 *administrative director and shall include all of the following:*

22 (A) *The date of the explanation of review and the claim number*
23 *or other unique identifying number provided on the explanation*
24 *of review.*

25 (B) *The party or parties requesting the service.*

26 (C) *Any item and amount in dispute.*

27 (D) *The additional payment requested and the reason therefor.*

28 (E) *Any additional information requested in the original*
29 *explanation of review and any other information provided in*
30 *support of the additional payment requested.*

31 (2) *If the provider does not request a second review within 90*
32 *days, the bill will be deemed satisfied and neither the employer*
33 *nor the employee shall be liable for any further payment.*

34 (3) *Within 14 days of the request for second review, the employer*
35 *shall respond with a final written determination on each of the*
36 *items or amounts in dispute, including whether additional payment*
37 *will be made.*

38 (4) *If the provider contests the amount paid, after receipt of the*
39 *second review, the provider shall request an independent bill*
40 *review as provided for in Section 4603.6.*

1 (c) *If the employer denies all or a portion of the amount billed*
2 *for any reason other than the amount to be paid pursuant to the*
3 *fee schedules in effect on the date of service, the provider may*
4 *object to the denial within 90 days of the service of the explanation*
5 *of review. If the provider does not object to the denial within 90*
6 *days, neither the employer nor the employee shall be liable for the*
7 *amount that was denied. If the provider objects to the denial within*
8 *90 days of the service of the explanation of review, the employer*
9 *shall file a petition and a declaration of readiness to proceed with*
10 *the appeals board within 60 days of service of the objection. If the*
11 *employer prevails before the appeals board, the appeals board*
12 *shall order the physician to reimburse the employer for the amount*
13 *of the paid charges found to be unreasonable.*

14 ~~(b) Where~~

15 (d) *If requested by the employee, or the dependents of a deceased*
16 *employee, within 20 days from the filing of an order of the appeals*
17 *board directing payment, and where payment is not made within*
18 *that period, that portion of the billed sum then unpaid shall be*
19 *increased by 10 percent, together with interest thereon at the rate*
20 *of 7 percent per annum retroactive to the date of the filing of the*
21 *order of the board directing payment.*

22 ~~(e) The~~

23 (e) (1) *Using the explanation of review as described in Section*
24 *4603.3, the employer shall notify, in writing, the provider of the*
25 *services, the employee, or if represented, his or her attorney, if the*
26 *employer contests the reasonableness or necessity of incurring*
27 *these expenses, and shall indicate the reasons therefor.*

28 ~~The~~

29 (2) *The appeals board shall promulgate all necessary and*
30 *reasonable rules and regulations to insure compliance with this*
31 *section, and shall take such further steps as may be necessary to*
32 *guarantee that the rules and regulations are enforced.*

33 ~~The~~

34 (3) *The provisions of Sections 5800 and 5814 shall not apply*
35 *to this section.*

36 ~~(d)~~

37 (f) *Nothing contained in this section shall be construed to create*
38 *a rebuttable presumption of entitlement to payment of an expense*
39 *upon receipt by the employer of the required reports and*

1 documents. This section is not applicable unless there has been
2 compliance with Sections 4620 and 4621.

3 *SEC. 54. Section 4650 of the Labor Code is amended to read:*

4 4650. (a) If an injury causes temporary disability, the first
5 payment of temporary disability indemnity shall be made not later
6 than 14 days after knowledge of the injury and disability, on which
7 date all indemnity then due shall be paid, unless liability for the
8 injury is earlier denied.

9 (b) (1) If the injury causes permanent disability, the first
10 payment shall be made within 14 days after the date of last payment
11 of temporary disability indemnity, *except as provided in paragraph*
12 *(2)*. When the last payment of temporary disability indemnity has
13 been made pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 4656, and
14 regardless of whether the extent of permanent disability can be
15 determined at that date, the employer nevertheless shall commence
16 the timely payment required by this subdivision and shall continue
17 to make these payments until the employer's reasonable estimate
18 of permanent disability indemnity due has been paid, and if the
19 amount of permanent disability indemnity due has been determined,
20 until that amount has been paid.

21 (2) *Prior to an award of permanent disability indemnity, a*
22 *permanent disability indemnity payment shall not be required if*
23 *the employer has offered the employee a position that pays at least*
24 *85 percent of the wages and compensation paid to the employee*
25 *at the time of injury or if the employee is employed in a position*
26 *that pays at least 100 percent of the wages and compensation paid*
27 *to the employee at the time of injury, provided that when payment*
28 *of permanent disability is made, it is paid retroactively to the date*
29 *the employee's condition became permanent and stationary.*

30 (c) Payment of temporary or permanent disability indemnity
31 subsequent to the first payment shall be made as due every two
32 weeks on the day designated with the first payment.

33 (d) If any indemnity payment is not made timely as required by
34 this section, the amount of the late payment shall be increased 10
35 percent and shall be paid, without application, to the employee,
36 unless the employer continues the employee's wages under a salary
37 continuation plan, as defined in subdivision (g). No increase shall
38 apply to any payment due prior to or within 14 days after the date
39 the claim form was submitted to the employer under Section 5401.
40 No increase shall apply when, within the 14-day period specified

1 under subdivision (a), the employer is unable to determine whether
2 temporary disability indemnity payments are owed and advises
3 the employee, in the manner prescribed in rules and regulations
4 adopted pursuant to Section 138.4, why payments cannot be made
5 within the 14-day period, what additional information is required
6 to make the decision whether temporary disability indemnity
7 payments are owed, and when the employer expects to have the
8 information required to make the decision.

9 (e) If the employer is insured for its obligation to provide
10 compensation, the employer shall be obligated to reimburse the
11 insurer for the amount of increase in indemnity payments, made
12 pursuant to subdivision (d), if the late payment which gives rise
13 to the increase in indemnity payments, is due less than seven days
14 after the insurer receives the completed claim form from the
15 employer. Except as specified in this subdivision, an employer
16 shall not be obligated to reimburse an insurer nor shall an insurer
17 be permitted to seek reimbursement, directly or indirectly, for the
18 amount of increase in indemnity payments specified in this section.

19 (f) If an employer is obligated under subdivision (e) to reimburse
20 the insurer for the amount of increase in indemnity payments, the
21 insurer shall notify the employer in writing, within 30 days of the
22 payment, that the employer is obligated to reimburse the insurer
23 and shall bill and collect the amount of the payment no later than
24 at final audit. However, the insurer shall not be obligated to collect,
25 and the employer shall not be obligated to reimburse, amounts
26 paid pursuant to subdivision (d) unless the aggregate total paid in
27 a policy year exceeds one hundred dollars (\$100). The employer
28 shall have 60 days, following notice of the obligation to reimburse,
29 to appeal the decision of the insurer to the Department of Insurance.
30 The notice of the obligation to reimburse shall specify that the
31 employer has the right to appeal the decision of the insurer as
32 provided in this subdivision.

33 (g) For purposes of this section, “salary continuation plan”
34 means a plan that meets both of the following requirements:

35 (1) The plan is paid for by the employer pursuant to statute,
36 collective bargaining agreement, memorandum of understanding,
37 or established employer policy.

38 (2) The plan provides the employee on his or her regular payday
39 with salary not less than the employee is entitled to receive
40 pursuant to statute, collective bargaining agreement, memorandum

1 of understanding, or established employer policy and not less than
2 the employee would otherwise receive in indemnity payments.

3 SEC. 55. Section 4658 of the Labor Code is amended to read:

4 4658. (a) For injuries occurring prior to January 1, 1992, if
5 the injury causes permanent disability, the percentage of disability
6 to total disability shall be determined, and the disability payment
7 computed and allowed, according to paragraph (1). However, in
8 no event shall the disability payment allowed be less than the
9 disability payment computed according to paragraph (2).

10 (1)

11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Column 1—Range of percentage of permanent disability incurred:	Column 2—Number of weeks for which two-thirds of average weekly earnings allowed for each 1 percent of permanent disability within percentage range:
19	Under 10.....	3
20	10–19.75.....	4
21	20–29.75.....	5
22	30–49.75.....	6
23	50–69.75.....	7
24	70–99.75.....	8

25 The number of weeks for which payments shall be allowed set
26 forth in column 2 above based upon the percentage of permanent
27 disability set forth in column 1 above shall be cumulative, and the
28 number of benefit weeks shall increase with the severity of the
29 disability. The following schedule is illustrative of the computation
30 of the number of benefit weeks:

31 32 33 34 35 36	Column 1— Percentage of permanent disability incurred:	Column 2— Cumulative number of benefit weeks:
37	5.....	15.00
38	10.....	30.25
39	15.....	50.25
40	20.....	70.50

1	25.....	95.50
2	30.....	120.75
3	35.....	150.75
4	40.....	180.75
5	45.....	210.75
6	50.....	241.00
7	55.....	276.00
8	60.....	311.00
9	65.....	346.00
10	70.....	381.25
11	75.....	421.25
12	80.....	461.25
13	85.....	501.25
14	90.....	541.25
15	95.....	581.25
16	100.....	for life

17

18 (2) Two-thirds of the average weekly earnings for four weeks
19 for each 1 percent of disability, where, for the purposes of this
20 subdivision, the average weekly earnings shall be taken at not more
21 than seventy-eight dollars and seventy-five cents (\$78.75).

22 (b) This subdivision shall apply to injuries occurring on or after
23 January 1, 1992. If the injury causes permanent disability, the
24 percentage of disability to total disability shall be determined, and
25 the disability payment computed and allowed, according to
26 paragraph (1). However, in no event shall the disability payment
27 allowed be less than the disability payment computed according
28 to paragraph (2).

29 (1)

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

Column 2—Number of weeks
for which two-thirds of
average weekly earnings
allowed for each 1 percent
of permanent disability
within percentage range:

Under 10.....	3
10–19.75.....	4
20–24.75.....	5
25–29.75.....	6

1	30-49.75.....	7
2	50-69.75.....	8
3	70-99.75.....	9

4
5 The numbers set forth in column 2 above are based upon the
6 percentage of permanent disability set forth in column 1 above
7 and shall be cumulative, and shall increase with the severity of the
8 disability in the manner illustrated in subdivision (a).

9 (2) Two-thirds of the average weekly earnings for four weeks
10 for each 1 percent of disability, where, for the purposes of this
11 subdivision, the average weekly earnings shall be taken at not more
12 than seventy-eight dollars and seventy-five cents (\$78.75).

13 (c) This subdivision shall apply to injuries occurring on or after
14 January 1, 2004. If the injury causes permanent disability, the
15 percentage of disability to total disability shall be determined, and
16 the disability payment computed and allowed as follows:

17		
18		Column 2—Number of weeks
19		for which two-thirds of
20	Column 1—Range	average weekly earnings
21	of percentage	allowed for each 1 percent
22	of permanent	of permanent disability
23	disability incurred:	within percentage range:
24	Under 10.....	4
25	10-19.75.....	5
26	20-24.75.....	5
27	25-29.75.....	6
28	30-49.75.....	7
29	50-69.75.....	8
30	70-99.75.....	9

31
32 The numbers set forth in column 2 above are based upon the
33 percentage of permanent disability set forth in column 1 above
34 and shall be cumulative, and shall increase with the severity of the
35 disability in the manner illustrated in subdivision (a).

36 (d) (1) This subdivision shall apply to injuries occurring on or
37 ~~after the effective date of the revised permanent disability schedule~~
38 ~~adopted by the administrative director pursuant to Section 4660~~
39 *January 1, 2005, and as additionally provided in paragraph (4).*
40 If the injury causes permanent disability, the percentage of

1 disability to total disability shall be determined, and the basic
2 disability payment computed as follows:

3	4	5
6	7	8
9	10	11
12	Column 1—Range of percentage of permanent disability incurred:	Column 2—Number of weeks for which two-thirds of average weekly earnings allowed for each 1 percent of permanent disability within percentage range:
13	0.25–9.75.....	3
14	10–14.75.....	4
15	15–24.75.....	5
16	25–29.75.....	6
17	30–49.75.....	7
18	50–69.75.....	8
19	70–99.75.....	16

20 The numbers set forth in column 2 above are based upon the
21 percentage of permanent disability set forth in column 1 above
22 and shall be cumulative, and shall increase with the severity of the
23 disability in the manner illustrated in subdivision (a).

24 (2) If, within 60 days of a disability becoming permanent and
25 stationary, an employer does not offer the injured employee regular
26 work, modified work, or alternative work, in the form and manner
27 prescribed by the administrative director, for a period of at least
28 12 months, each disability payment remaining to be paid to the
29 injured employee from the date of the end of the 60-day period
30 shall be paid in accordance with paragraph (1) and increased by
31 15 percent. This paragraph shall not apply to an employer that
32 employs fewer than 50 employees.

33 (3) (A) If, within 60 days of a disability becoming permanent
34 and stationary, an employer offers the injured employee regular
35 work, modified work, or alternative work, in the form and manner
36 prescribed by the administrative director, for a period of at least
37 12 months, and regardless of whether the injured employee accepts
38 or rejects the offer, each disability payment remaining to be paid
39 to the injured employee from the date the offer was made shall be
40 paid in accordance with paragraph (1) and decreased by 15 percent.

(B) If the regular work, modified work, or alternative work is
terminated by the employer before the end of the period for which

1 disability payments are due the injured employee, the amount of
2 each of the remaining disability payments shall be paid in
3 accordance with paragraph (1) and increased by 15 percent. An
4 employee who voluntarily terminates employment shall not be
5 eligible for payment under this subparagraph. This paragraph shall
6 not apply to an employer that employs fewer than 50 employees.

7 (4) For compensable claims arising before April 30, 2004, the
8 schedule provided in this subdivision shall not apply to the
9 determination of permanent disabilities when there has been either
10 a comprehensive medical-legal report or a report by a treating
11 physician, indicating the existence of permanent disability, or when
12 the employer is required to provide the notice required by Section
13 4061 to the injured worker.

14 (e) *This subdivision shall apply to injuries occurring on or after*
15 *January 1, 2013. If the injury causes permanent disability, the*
16 *percentage of disability to total disability shall be determined, and*
17 *the disability payment computed and allowed as follows:*

18 (1) (A) *If the permanent disability directly caused by the*
19 *industrial injury is less than total, the permanent disability*
20 *indemnity amount shall be two-thirds of the employee’s average*
21 *weekly earnings multiplied by the sum determined according to*
22 *column 2 in the following table:*

<i>Column 1—Range of percentage of permanent disability incurred:</i>	<i>Column 2—Number to be added to the multiplier for each 1 percent of permanent disability within percentage range:</i>
29 0.25–9.75.....	3
30 10–14.75.....	4
31 15–24.75.....	5
32 25–29.75.....	6
33 30–49.75.....	7
34 50–69.75.....	8
35 70–99.75.....	16

36
37 *The numbers set forth in column 2 above are based upon the*
38 *percentage of permanent disability set forth in column 1 above*
39 *and shall be cumulative, and shall increase with the severity of*
40 *the disability in the manner illustrated in subdivision (a).*

1 (B) *The amount determined pursuant to subparagraph (A) shall*
2 *be paid to the employee in installments at the same weekly rate as*
3 *the employee's temporary disability indemnity rate, excluding,*
4 *however, any adjustments to the temporary disability indemnity*
5 *rate pursuant to Section 4661.5.*

6 (C) *If, within 60 days of receipt by the claims administrator of*
7 *the first report received from either the primary treating physician,*
8 *an agreed medical evaluator, or a qualified medical evaluator, in*
9 *a form prescribed by the administrative director, finding that the*
10 *disability from all conditions for which compensation is claimed*
11 *has become permanent and stationary, that the injury has caused*
12 *permanent partial disability, and outlining the employee's work*
13 *capacities and activity restrictions, an employer does not offer the*
14 *injured employee regular work, modified work, or alternative*
15 *work, in the form and manner prescribed by the administrative*
16 *director, for a period of at least 12 months, each disability payment*
17 *remaining to be paid to the injured employee from the date of the*
18 *end of the 60-day period shall be paid in accordance with*
19 *subparagraph (B) and increased by 15 percent. If the employer*
20 *does offer such regular work, modified work, or alternative work*
21 *and the work is terminated by the employer before the end of the*
22 *period for which disability payments are due to the injured*
23 *employee, the amount of each of the remaining disability payments*
24 *shall be paid in accordance with subparagraph (B) and increased*
25 *by 15 percent. An employee who voluntarily terminates employment*
26 *shall not be eligible for payment under this subparagraph. This*
27 *subparagraph shall not apply to an employer that employs fewer*
28 *than 50 employees.*

29 (2) *If the permanent disability directly caused by the industrial*
30 *injury is total, payment shall be made as provided in Section 4659.*

31 SEC. 56. *Section 4658.5 of the Labor Code is amended to read:*

32 ~~4658.5.—(a)~~

33 4658.5. (a) *This section shall apply to injuries occurring on*
34 *or after January 1, 2004, and before January 1, 2013.*

35 (b) *Except as provided in Section 4658.6, if the injury causes*
36 *permanent partial disability and the injured employee does not*
37 *return to work for the employer within 60 days of the termination*
38 *of temporary disability, the injured employee shall be eligible for*
39 *a supplemental job displacement benefit in the form of a*
40 *nontransferable voucher for education-related retraining or skill*

1 enhancement, or both, at state-approved or accredited schools, as
2 follows:

3 (1) Up to four thousand dollars (\$4,000) for permanent partial
4 disability awards of less than 15 percent.

5 (2) Up to six thousand dollars (\$6,000) for permanent partial
6 disability awards between 15 and 25 percent.

7 (3) Up to eight thousand dollars (\$8,000) for permanent partial
8 disability awards between 26 and 49 percent.

9 (4) Up to ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) for permanent partial
10 disability awards between 50 and 99 percent.

11 ~~(b)~~

12 (c) The voucher may be used for payment of tuition, fees, books,
13 and other expenses required by the school for retraining or skill
14 enhancement. No more than 10 percent of the voucher moneys
15 may be used for vocational or return-to-work counseling. The
16 administrative director shall adopt regulations governing the form
17 of payment, direct reimbursement to the injured employee upon
18 presentation to the employer of appropriate documentation and
19 receipts, and other matters necessary to the proper administration
20 of the supplemental job displacement benefit.

21 ~~(e) This section shall apply to injuries occurring on or after
22 January 1, 2004.~~

23 (d) *A voucher issued on or after January 1, 2013, shall expire
24 two years after the date the voucher is furnished to the employee
25 or five years after the date of injury, whichever is later. The
26 employee shall not be entitled to payment or reimbursement of any
27 expenses that have not been incurred and submitted with
28 appropriate documentation to the employer prior to the expiration
29 date.*

30 (e) *An employer shall not be liable for compensation for injuries
31 incurred by the employee while utilizing the voucher.*

32 *SEC. 57. Section 4658.6 of the Labor Code is amended to read:*

33 4658.6. The employer shall not be liable for the supplemental
34 job displacement benefit *pursuant to Section 4658.5* if the employer
35 meets either of the following conditions:

36 (a) Within 30 days of the termination of temporary disability
37 indemnity payments, the employer offers, and the employee rejects,
38 or fails to accept, in the form and manner prescribed by the
39 administrative director, modified work, accommodating the
40 employee's work restrictions, lasting at least 12 months.

1 (b) Within 30 days of the termination of temporary disability
2 indemnity payments, the employer offers, and the employee rejects,
3 or fails to accept, in the form and manner prescribed by the
4 administrative director, alternative work meeting all of the
5 following conditions:

6 (1) The employee has the ability to perform the essential
7 functions of the job provided.

8 (2) The job provided is in a regular position lasting at least 12
9 months.

10 (3) The job provided offers wages and compensation that are
11 within 15 percent of those paid to the employee at the time of
12 injury.

13 (4) The job is located within reasonable commuting distance of
14 the employee's residence at the time of injury.

15 *SEC. 58. Section 4658.7 is added to the Labor Code, to read:*

16 *4658.7. (a) This section shall apply to injuries occurring on*
17 *or after January 1, 2013.*

18 *(b) If the injury causes permanent partial disability, the injured*
19 *employee shall be entitled to a supplemental job displacement*
20 *benefit as provided in this section unless the employer makes an*
21 *offer of regular, modified, or alternative work, as defined in Section*
22 *4658.1, that meets both of the following criteria:*

23 *(1) The offer is made no later than 60 days after receipt by the*
24 *claims administrator of the first report received from either the*
25 *primary treating physician, an agreed medical evaluator, or a*
26 *qualified medical evaluator, in the form created by the*
27 *administrative director pursuant to subdivision (h), finding that*
28 *the disability from all conditions for which compensation is claimed*
29 *has become permanent and stationary and that the injury has*
30 *caused permanent partial disability.*

31 *(A) If the employer or claims administrator has provided the*
32 *physician with a job description of the employee's regular work,*
33 *proposed modified work, or proposed alternative work, the*
34 *physician shall evaluate and describe in the form whether the work*
35 *capacities and activity restrictions are compatible with the physical*
36 *requirements set forth in that job description.*

37 *(B) The claims administrator shall forward the form to the*
38 *employer for the purpose of fully informing the employer of work*
39 *capacities and activity restrictions resulting from the injury that*
40 *are relevant to potential regular, modified, or alternative work.*

1 (2) *The offer is for regular work, modified work, or alternative*
2 *work lasting at least 12 months.*

3 (c) *The supplemental job displacement benefit shall be offered*
4 *to the employee within 20 days after the expiration of the time for*
5 *making an offer of regular, modified, or alternative work pursuant*
6 *to paragraph (1) of subdivision (b).*

7 (d) *The supplemental job displacement benefit shall be in the*
8 *form of a voucher redeemable as provided in this section up to an*
9 *aggregate of six thousand dollars (\$6,000).*

10 (e) *The voucher may be applied to any of the following expenses*
11 *at the choice of the injured employee:*

12 (1) *Payment for education-related retraining or skill*
13 *enhancement, or both, at a California public school or with a*
14 *provider that is certified and on the state's Eligible Training*
15 *Provider List (EPTL), as authorized by the federal Workforce*
16 *Investment Act (P.L. 105-220), including payment of tuition, fees,*
17 *books, and other expenses required by the school for retraining*
18 *or skill enhancement.*

19 (2) *Payment for occupational licensing or professional*
20 *certification fees, related examination fees, and examination*
21 *preparation course fees.*

22 (3) *Payment for the services of licensed placement agencies,*
23 *vocational or return-to-work counseling, and résumé preparation,*
24 *all up to a combined limit of 10 percent of the amount of the*
25 *voucher.*

26 (4) *Purchase of tools required by a training or educational*
27 *program in which the employee is enrolled.*

28 (5) *Purchase of computer equipment, up to one thousand dollars*
29 *(\$1,000).*

30 (6) *Up to five hundred dollars (\$500) as a miscellaneous expense*
31 *reimbursement or advance, payable upon request and without*
32 *need for itemized documentation or accounting. The employee*
33 *shall not be entitled to any other voucher payment for*
34 *transportation, travel expenses, telephone or Internet access,*
35 *clothing or uniforms, or incidental expenses.*

36 (f) *The voucher shall expire two years after the date the voucher*
37 *is furnished to the employee, or five years after the date of injury,*
38 *whichever is later. The employee shall not be entitled to payment*
39 *or reimbursement of any expenses that have not been incurred and*

1 submitted with appropriate documentation to the employer prior
2 to the expiration date.

3 (g) Settlement or commutation of a claim for the supplemental
4 job displacement benefit shall not be permitted under Chapter 2
5 (commencing with Section 5000) or Chapter 3 (commencing with
6 Section 5100) of Part 3.

7 (h) The administrative director shall adopt regulations for the
8 administration of this section, including, but not limited to, both
9 of the following:

10 (1) The time, manner, and content of notices of rights under this
11 section.

12 (2) The form of a mandatory attachment to a medical report to
13 be forwarded to the employer pursuant to paragraph (1) of
14 subdivision (b) for the purpose of fully informing the employer of
15 work capacities and of activity restrictions resulting from the injury
16 that are relevant to potential regular work, modified work, or
17 alternative work.

18 (i) An employer shall not be liable for compensation for injuries
19 incurred by the employee while utilizing the voucher.

20 SEC. 59. Section 4660 of the Labor Code is amended to read:
21 4660. (a)

22 4660. This section shall only apply to injuries occurring before
23 January 1, 2013.

24 (a) In determining the percentages of permanent disability,
25 account shall be taken of the nature of the physical injury or
26 disfigurement, the occupation of the injured employee, and his or
27 her age at the time of the injury, consideration being given to an
28 employee's diminished future earning capacity.

29 (b) (1) For purposes of this section, the "nature of the physical
30 injury or disfigurement" shall incorporate the descriptions and
31 measurements of physical impairments and the corresponding
32 percentages of impairments published in the American Medical
33 Association (AMA) Guides to the Evaluation of Permanent
34 Impairment (5th Edition).

35 (2) For purposes of this section, an employee's diminished future
36 earning capacity shall be a numeric formula based on empirical
37 data and findings that aggregate the average percentage of
38 long-term loss of income resulting from each type of injury for
39 similarly situated employees. The administrative director shall
40 formulate the adjusted rating schedule based on empirical data and

1 findings from the Evaluation of California’s Permanent Disability
2 Rating Schedule, Interim Report (December 2003), prepared by
3 the RAND Institute for Civil Justice, and upon data from additional
4 empirical studies.

5 (c) The administrative director shall amend the schedule for the
6 determination of the percentage of permanent disability in
7 accordance with this section at least once every five years. This
8 schedule shall be available for public inspection and, without
9 formal introduction in evidence, shall be prima facie evidence of
10 the percentage of permanent disability to be attributed to each
11 injury covered by the schedule.

12 (d) The schedule shall promote consistency, uniformity, and
13 objectivity. The schedule and any amendment thereto or revision
14 thereof shall apply prospectively and shall apply to and govern
15 only those permanent disabilities that result from compensable
16 injuries received or occurring on and after the effective date of the
17 adoption of the schedule, amendment or revision, as the fact may
18 be. For compensable claims arising before January 1, 2005, the
19 schedule as revised pursuant to changes made in legislation enacted
20 during the 2003–04 Regular and Extraordinary Sessions shall apply
21 to the determination of permanent disabilities when there has been
22 either no comprehensive medical-legal report or no report by a
23 treating physician indicating the existence of permanent disability,
24 or when the employer is not required to provide the notice required
25 by Section 4061 to the injured worker.

26 (e) On or before January 1, 2005, the administrative director
27 shall adopt regulations to implement the changes made to this
28 section by the act that added this subdivision.

29 *SEC. 60. Section 4660.1 is added to the Labor Code, to read:*
30 *4660.1. This section shall apply to injuries occurring on or*
31 *after January 1, 2013.*

32 *(a) In determining the percentages of permanent partial or*
33 *permanent total disability, account shall be taken of the nature of*
34 *the physical injury or disfigurement, the occupation of the injured*
35 *employee, and his or her age at the time of injury.*

36 *(b) For purposes of this section, the “nature of the physical*
37 *injury or disfigurement” shall incorporate the descriptions and*
38 *measurements of physical impairments and the corresponding*
39 *percentages of impairments published in the American Medical*
40 *Association (AMA) Guides to the Evaluation of Permanent*

1 *Impairment (5th Edition) with the employee's whole person*
2 *impairment, as provided in the Guides, multiplied by an adjustment*
3 *factor of 1.4.*

4 (c) (1) *Except as provided in paragraph (2), there shall be no*
5 *increases in impairment ratings for sleep dysfunction, sexual*
6 *dysfunction, or psychiatric disorder, or any combination thereof,*
7 *arising out of a compensable physical injury. Nothing in this*
8 *section shall limit the ability of an injured employee to obtain*
9 *treatment for sleep dysfunction, sexual dysfunction, or psychiatric*
10 *disorder, if any, that are a consequence of an industrial injury.*

11 (2) *An increased impairment rating for psychiatric disorder*
12 *shall not be subject to paragraph (1) if the compensable psychiatric*
13 *injury resulted from either of the following:*

14 (A) *Being a victim of a violent act or direct exposure to a*
15 *significant violent act within the meaning of Section 3208.3.*

16 (B) *A catastrophic injury, including, but not limited to, loss of*
17 *a limb, paralysis, severe burn, or severe head injury.*

18 (d) *The administrative director may formulate a schedule of*
19 *age and occupational modifiers and may amend the schedule for*
20 *the determination of the age and occupational modifiers in*
21 *accordance with this section. The Schedule for Rating Permanent*
22 *Disabilities pursuant to the American Medical Association (AMA)*
23 *Guides to the Evaluation of Permanent Impairment (5th Edition)*
24 *and the schedule of age and occupational modifiers shall be*
25 *available for public inspection and, without formal introduction*
26 *in evidence, shall be prima facie evidence of the percentage of*
27 *permanent disability to be attributed to each injury covered by the*
28 *schedule. Until the schedule of age and occupational modifiers is*
29 *amended, for injuries occurring on or after January 1, 2013,*
30 *permanent disabilities shall be rated using the age and*
31 *occupational modifiers in the permanent disability rating schedule*
32 *adopted as of January 1, 2005.*

33 (e) *The schedule of age and occupational modifiers shall*
34 *promote consistency, uniformity, and objectivity.*

35 (f) *The schedule of age and occupational modifiers and any*
36 *amendment thereto or revision thereof shall apply prospectively*
37 *and shall apply to and govern only those permanent disabilities*
38 *that result from compensable injuries received or occurring on*
39 *and after the effective date of the adoption of the schedule,*
40 *amendment, or revision, as the case may be.*

1 (g) Nothing in this section shall preclude a finding of permanent
2 total disability in accordance with Section 4662.

3 (h) In enacting the act adding this section, it is not the intent of
4 the Legislature to overrule the holding in *Milpitas Unified School*
5 *District v. Workers' Comp. Appeals Bd. (Guzman)* (2010) 187
6 *Cal.App.4th* 808.

7 SEC. 61. Section 4701 of the Labor Code is amended to read:

8 4701. ~~When~~If an injury causes death, either with or without
9 disability, the employer shall be liable, in addition to any other
10 benefits provided by this division, for all of the following:

11 (a) Reasonable expenses of the employee's burial, ~~not exceeding~~
12 ~~two thousand dollars (\$2,000) and for injuries occurring on and~~
13 ~~after January 1, 1991, not exceeding five thousand dollars~~
14 ~~(\$5,000).~~, in accordance with the following:

15 (1) Up to two thousand dollars (\$2,000) for injuries occurring
16 prior to January 1, 1991.

17 (2) Up to five thousand dollars (\$5,000) for injuries occurring
18 on or after January 1, 1991, and prior to January 1, 2013.

19 (3) Up to ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) for injuries occurring
20 on or after January 1, 2013.

21 (b) A death benefit, to be allowed to the dependents when the
22 employee leaves any person dependent upon him or her for support.

23 SEC. 62. Section 4903 of the Labor Code is amended to read:

24 4903. The appeals board may determine, and allow as liens
25 against any sum to be paid as compensation, any amount
26 determined as hereinafter set forth in subdivisions (a) through (i).
27 If more than one lien is allowed, the appeals board may determine
28 the priorities, if any, between the liens allowed. The liens that may
29 be allowed hereunder are as follows:

30 (a) A reasonable attorney's fee for legal services pertaining to
31 any claim for compensation either before the appeals board or
32 before any of the appellate courts, and the reasonable disbursements
33 in connection therewith. No fee for legal services shall be awarded
34 to any representative who is not an attorney, except with respect
35 to those claims for compensation for which an application, pursuant
36 to Section 5501, has been filed with the appeals board on or before
37 December 31, 1991, or for which a disclosure form, pursuant to
38 Section 4906, has been sent to the employer, or insurer or
39 third-party administrator, if either is known, on or before December
40 31, 1991.

1 (b) The reasonable expense incurred by or on behalf of the
2 injured employee, as provided by Article 2 (commencing with
3 Section 4600) ~~and, to the extent the employee is entitled to~~
4 ~~reimbursement under Section 4621, medical-legal expenses as~~
5 ~~provided by Article 2.5 (commencing with Section 4620) of~~
6 ~~Chapter 2 of Part 2, except those disputes subject to independent~~
7 ~~medical review or independent bill review.~~

8 (c) The reasonable value of the living expenses of an injured
9 employee or of his or her dependents, subsequent to the injury.

10 (d) The reasonable burial expenses of the deceased employee,
11 not to exceed the amount provided for by Section 4701.

12 (e) The reasonable living expenses of the spouse or minor
13 children of the injured employee, or both, subsequent to the date
14 of the injury, where the employee has deserted or is neglecting his
15 or her family. These expenses shall be allowed in the proportion
16 that the appeals board deems proper, under application of the
17 spouse, guardian of the minor children, or the assignee, pursuant
18 to subdivision (a) of Section 11477 of the Welfare and Institutions
19 Code, of the spouse, a former spouse, or minor children. A
20 collection received as a result of a lien against a workers'
21 compensation award imposed pursuant to this subdivision for
22 payment of child support ordered by a court shall be credited as
23 provided in Section 695.221 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

24 (f) The amount of unemployment compensation disability
25 benefits that have been paid under or pursuant to the
26 Unemployment Insurance Code in those cases where, pending a
27 determination under this division there was uncertainty whether
28 the benefits were payable under the Unemployment Insurance
29 Code or payable hereunder; provided, however, that any lien under
30 this subdivision shall be allowed and paid as provided in Section
31 4904.

32 (g) The amount of unemployment compensation benefits and
33 extended duration benefits paid to the injured employee for the
34 same day or days for which he or she receives, or is entitled to
35 receive, temporary total disability indemnity payments under this
36 division; provided, however, that any lien under this subdivision
37 shall be allowed and paid as provided in Section 4904.

38 (h) The amount of family temporary disability insurance benefits
39 that have been paid to the injured employee pursuant to the
40 Unemployment Insurance Code for the same day or days for which

1 that employee receives, or is entitled to receive, temporary total
2 disability indemnity payments under this division, provided,
3 however, that any lien under this subdivision shall be allowed and
4 paid as provided in Section 4904.

5 (i) The amount of indemnification granted by the California
6 Victims of Crime Program pursuant to Article 1 (commencing
7 with Section 13959) of Chapter 5 of Part 4 of Division 3 of Title
8 2 of the Government Code.

9 ~~(j) The amount of compensation, including expenses of medical
10 treatment, and recoverable costs that have been paid by the
11 Asbestos Workers' Account pursuant to the provisions of Chapter
12 11 (commencing with Section 4401) of Part 1.~~

13 *SEC. 63. Section 4903.05 is added to the Labor Code, to read:*

14 *4903.05. (a) Every lien claimant shall file its lien with the
15 appeals board in writing upon a form approved by the appeals
16 board. The lien shall be accompanied by a full statement or
17 itemized voucher supporting the lien and justifying the right to
18 reimbursement and proof of service upon the injured worker or,
19 if deceased, upon the worker's dependents, the employer, the
20 insurer, and the respective attorneys or other agents of record.
21 Medical records shall be filed only if they are relevant to the issues
22 being raised by the lien.*

23 *(b) Any lien claim for expenses under subdivision (b) of Section
24 4903 or for claims of costs shall be filed with the appeals board
25 electronically using the form approved by the appeals board. The
26 lien shall be accompanied by a proof of service and any other
27 documents that may be required by the appeals board. The service
28 requirements for Section 4603.2 are not modified by this section.*

29 *(c) All liens filed on or after January 1, 2013, for expenses under
30 subdivision (b) of Section 4903 or for claims of costs shall be
31 subject to a filing fee as provided by this subdivision.*

32 *(1) The lien claimant shall pay a filing fee of one hundred fifty
33 dollars (\$150) to the Division of Workers' Compensation prior to
34 filing a lien and shall include proof that the filing fee has been
35 paid. The fee shall be collected through an electronic payment
36 system that accepts major credit cards and any additional forms
37 of electronic payment selected by the administrative director. If
38 the administrative director contracts with a service provider for
39 the processing of electronic payments, any processing fee shall be*

1 absorbed by the division and not added to the fee charged to the
2 lien filer.

3 (2) On or after January 1, 2013, a lien submitted for filing that
4 does not comply with paragraph (1) shall be invalid, even if lodged
5 with the appeals board, and shall not operate to preserve or extend
6 any time limit for filing of the lien.

7 (3) The claims of two or more providers of goods or services
8 shall not be merged into a single lien.

9 (4) The filing fee shall be collected by the administrative
10 director. All fees shall be deposited in the Workers' Compensation
11 Administration Revolving Fund and applied for the purposes of
12 that fund.

13 (5) The administrative director shall adopt reasonable rules
14 and regulations governing the procedure for the collection of the
15 filing fee, including emergency regulations as necessary to
16 implement this section.

17 (6) Any lien filed for goods or services that are not the proper
18 subject of a lien may be dismissed upon request of a party by
19 verified petition or on the appeals board's own motion. If the lien
20 is dismissed, the lien claimant will not be entitled to reimbursement
21 of the filing fee.

22 (7) No filing fee shall be required for a lien filed by a health
23 care service plan licensed pursuant to Section 1349 of the Health
24 and Safety Code, a group disability insurer under a policy issued
25 in this state pursuant to the provisions of Section 10270.5 of the
26 Insurance Code, a self-insured employee welfare benefit plan, as
27 defined in Section 10121 of the Insurance Code, that is issued in
28 this state, a Taft-Hartley health and welfare fund, or a publicly
29 funded program providing medical benefits on a nonindustrial
30 basis.

31 SEC. 64. Section 4903.06 is added to the Labor Code, to read:

32 4903.06. (a) Any lien filed pursuant to subdivision (b) of
33 Section 4903 prior to January 1, 2013, and any cost that was filed
34 as a lien prior to January 1, 2013, shall be subject to a lien
35 activation fee unless the lien claimant provides proof of having
36 paid a filing fee as previously required by former Section 4903.05
37 as added by Chapter 639 of the Statutes of 2003.

38 (1) The lien claimant shall pay a lien activation fee of one
39 hundred dollars (\$100) to the Division of Workers' Compensation
40 on or before January 1, 2014. The fee shall be collected through

1 *an electronic payment system that accepts major credit cards and*
2 *any additional forms of electronic payment selected by the*
3 *administrative director. If the administrative director contracts*
4 *with a service provider for the processing of electronic payments,*
5 *any processing fee shall be absorbed by the division and not added*
6 *to the fee charged to the lien filer.*

7 (2) *The lien claimant shall include proof of payment of the filing*
8 *fee or lien activation fee with the declaration of readiness to*
9 *proceed.*

10 (3) *The lien activation fee shall be collected by the*
11 *administrative director. All fees shall be deposited in the Workers’*
12 *Compensation Administration Revolving Fund and applied for the*
13 *purposes of that fund. The administrative director shall adopt*
14 *reasonable rules and regulations governing the procedure for the*
15 *collection of the lien activation fee and to implement this section,*
16 *including emergency regulations, as necessary.*

17 (4) *All lien claimants that did not file the declaration of*
18 *readiness to proceed and that remain a lien claimant of record at*
19 *the time of a lien conference shall submit proof of payment of the*
20 *activation fee at the lien conference. If the fee has not been paid*
21 *or no proof of payment is available, the lien shall be dismissed*
22 *with prejudice.*

23 (5) *Any lien filed pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 4903*
24 *prior to January 1, 2013, and any cost that was filed as a lien prior*
25 *to January 1, 2013, for which the filing fee or lien activation fee*
26 *has not been paid by January 1, 2014, is dismissed by operation*
27 *of law.*

28 (b) *This section shall not apply to any lien filed by a health care*
29 *service plan licensed pursuant to Section 1349 of the Health and*
30 *Safety Code, a group disability insurer under a policy issued in*
31 *this state pursuant to the provisions of Section 10270.5 of the*
32 *Insurance Code, a self-insured employee welfare benefit plan, as*
33 *defined in Section 10121 of the Insurance Code, that is issued in*
34 *this state, a Taft-Hartley health and welfare fund, or a publicly*
35 *funded program providing medical benefits on a nonindustrial*
36 *basis.*

37 SEC. 65. *Section 4903.07 is added to the Labor Code, to read:*

38 4903.07. (a) *A lien claimant shall be entitled to an order or*
39 *award for reimbursement of a lien filing fee or lien activation fee,*

1 together with interest at the rate allowed on civil judgments, only
2 if all of the following conditions are satisfied:

3 (1) Not less than 30 days before filing the lien for which the
4 filing fee was paid or filing the declaration of readiness for which
5 the lien activation fee was paid, the lien claimant has made written
6 demand for settlement of the lien claim for a clearly stated sum
7 which shall be inclusive of all claims of debt, interest, penalty, or
8 other claims potentially recoverable on the lien.

9 (2) The defendant fails to accept the settlement demand in
10 writing within 20 days of receipt of the demand for settlement, or
11 within any additional time as may be provide by the written
12 demand.

13 (3) After submission of the lien dispute to the appeals board or
14 an arbitrator, a final award is made in favor of the lien claimant
15 of a specified sum that is equal to or greater than the amount of
16 the settlement demand. The amount of the interest and filing fee
17 or lien activation fee shall not be considered in determining
18 whether the award is equal to or greater than the demand.

19 (b) This section shall not preclude an order or award of
20 reimbursement of the filing fee or activation fee pursuant to the
21 express terms of an agreed disposition of a lien dispute.

22 SEC. 66. Section 4903.1 of the Labor Code is amended to read:

23 4903.1. (a) The appeals board; or arbitrator, ~~or settlement~~
24 ~~conference referee~~, before issuing an award or approval of any
25 compromise of claim, shall determine, on the basis of liens filed
26 with it pursuant to ~~subdivision (b) or (c)~~ Section 4903.05, whether
27 any benefits have been paid or services provided by a health care
28 provider, a health care service plan, a group disability policy,
29 including a loss of income policy; or a self-insured employee
30 welfare benefit plan, ~~or a hospital service contract~~, and its award
31 or approval shall provide for reimbursement for benefits paid or
32 services provided under these plans as follows:

33 (1) ~~When the referee~~ *If the appeals board* issues an award
34 finding that an injury or illness arises out of and in the course of
35 employment, but denies the applicant reimbursement for
36 self-procured medical costs solely because of lack of notice to the
37 applicant's employer of his need for hospital, surgical, or medical
38 care, the appeals board shall nevertheless award a lien against the
39 employee's recovery, to the extent of benefits paid or services
40 provided, for the effects of the industrial injury or illness, by a

1 health care provider, a health care service plan, a group disability
 2 policy; *or* a self-insured employee welfare benefit plan, ~~or a~~
 3 ~~hospital service contract subject to the provisions described in~~
 4 ~~subdivision (b).~~

5 ~~(2) When the referee~~ *If the appeals board* issues an award
 6 finding that an injury or illness arises out of and in the course of
 7 employment, and makes an award for reimbursement for
 8 self-procured medical costs, the appeals board shall allow a lien,
 9 to the extent of benefits paid or services provided, for the effects
 10 of the industrial injury or illness, by a health care provider, a health
 11 care service plan, a group disability policy; *or* a self-insured
 12 employee welfare benefit plan, ~~or a hospital service contract subject~~
 13 ~~to the provisions of subdivision (b).~~ For purposes of this paragraph,
 14 benefits paid or services provided by a self-insured employee
 15 welfare benefit plan shall be determined notwithstanding the
 16 official medical fee schedule adopted pursuant to Section 5307.1.

17 ~~(3) When the referee~~ *If the appeals board* issues an award
 18 finding that an injury or illness arises out of and in the course of
 19 employment and makes an award for temporary disability
 20 indemnity, the appeals board shall allow a lien as living expense
 21 under Section 4903, for benefits paid by a group disability policy
 22 providing loss of time benefits. ~~Such~~ *The* lien shall be allowed to
 23 the extent that benefits have been paid for the same day or days
 24 for which temporary disability indemnity is awarded and shall not
 25 exceed the award for temporary disability indemnity. ~~No lien shall~~
 26 ~~A lien shall not~~ be allowed hereunder unless the group disability
 27 policy provides for reduction, exclusion, or coordination of loss
 28 of time benefits on account of workers' compensation benefits.

29 ~~(4) When~~ *If* the parties propose that the case be disposed of by
 30 way of a compromise and release agreement, in the event the lien
 31 claimant, other than a health care provider, does not agree to the
 32 amount allocated to it, then the ~~referee~~ *appeals board* shall
 33 determine the potential recovery and reduce the amount of the lien
 34 in the ratio of the applicant's recovery to the potential recovery in
 35 full satisfaction of its lien claim.

36 ~~(b) When a compromise of claim or an award is submitted to~~
 37 ~~the appeals board, arbitrator, or settlement conference referee for~~
 38 ~~approval, the parties shall file with the appeals board, arbitrator,~~
 39 ~~or settlement conference referee any liens served on the parties.~~

1 ~~(e) Any lien claimant under Section 4903 or this section shall~~
2 ~~file its lien with the appeals board in writing upon a form approved~~
3 ~~by the appeals board. The lien shall be accompanied by a full~~
4 ~~statement or itemized voucher supporting the lien and justifying~~
5 ~~the right to reimbursement and proof of service upon the injured~~
6 ~~worker, or if deceased, upon the worker's dependents, the~~
7 ~~employer, the insurer, and the respective attorneys or other agents~~
8 ~~of record.~~

9 ~~(d) The appeals board shall file liens required by subdivision~~
10 ~~(e) immediately upon receipt. Numbers shall be assigned pursuant~~
11 ~~to subdivision (e) of Section 5500.~~

12 *(b) Notwithstanding subdivision (a), payment or reimbursement*
13 *shall not be allowed, whether payable by the employer or payable*
14 *as a lien against the employee's recovery, for any expense incurred*
15 *as provided by Article 2 (commencing with Section 4600) of*
16 *Chapter 2 of Part 2, nor shall the employee have any liability for*
17 *the expense, if at the time the expense was incurred the provider*
18 *either knew or in the exercise of reasonable diligence should have*
19 *known that the condition being treated was caused by the*
20 *employee's present or prior employment, unless at the time the*
21 *expense was incurred at least one of the following conditions was*
22 *met:*

23 *(1) The expense was incurred for services authorized by the*
24 *employer.*

25 *(2) The expense was incurred for services furnished while the*
26 *employer failed or refused to furnish treatment as required by*
27 *subdivision (c) of Section 5402.*

28 *(3) The expense was necessarily incurred for an emergency*
29 *medical condition, as defined by subdivision (b) of Section 1317.1*
30 *of the Health and Safety Code.*

31 ~~(e)~~

32 *(c) The changes made to this section by Senate Bill 457 of the*
33 *2011–12 Regular Session do not modify in any way the rights or*
34 *obligations of the following:*

35 *(1) Any health care provider to file and prosecute a lien pursuant*
36 *to subdivision (b) of Section 4903.*

37 *(2) A payer to conduct utilization review pursuant to Section*
38 *4610.*

39 *(3) Any party in complying with the requirements under Section*
40 *4903.*

1 *SEC. 67. Section 4903.4 of the Labor Code is amended to read:*
 2 4903.4. ~~When~~ (a) If a dispute arises concerning a lien for
 3 expenses incurred by or on behalf of the injured employee as
 4 provided by Article 2 (commencing with Section 4600) of Chapter
 5 2 of Part 2, the appeals board may resolve the dispute in a separate
 6 proceeding, which may include binding arbitration upon agreement
 7 of the employer, lien claimant, and the employee, if the employee
 8 remains a party to the dispute, according to the rules of practice
 9 and procedure.

10 (b) *If the dispute is heard at a separate proceeding it shall be*
 11 *calendared for hearing or hearings as determined by the appeals*
 12 *board based upon the resources available to the appeals board*
 13 *and other considerations as the appeals board deems appropriate*
 14 *and shall not be subject to Section 5501.*

15 *SEC. 68. Section 4903.5 of the Labor Code is amended to read:*

16 4903.5. (a) ~~No~~ A lien claim for expenses as provided in
 17 subdivision (b) of Section 4903 ~~may shall not~~ be filed after ~~six~~
 18 ~~months from the date on which the appeals board or a workers'~~
 19 ~~compensation administrative law judge issues a final decision,~~
 20 ~~findings, order, including an order approving compromise and~~
 21 ~~release, or award, on the merits of the claim, after five~~ *three* years
 22 from the date of the injury for which the services were provided,
 23 ~~or after one year from~~ *nor more than 18 months after* the date the
 24 services were provided, ~~whichever is later~~ *if the services were*
 25 *provided on or after July 1, 2013.*

26 (b) Notwithstanding subdivision (a), any health care provider,
 27 health care service plan, group disability insurer, employee benefit
 28 plan, or other entity *service plan licensed pursuant to Section 1349*
 29 *of the Health and Safety Code, group disability insurer under a*
 30 *policy issued in this state pursuant to the provisions of Section*
 31 *10270.5 of the Insurance Code, self-insured employee welfare*
 32 *benefit plan issued in this state as defined in Section 10121 of the*
 33 *Insurance Code, Taft-Hartley health and welfare fund, or publicly*
 34 *funded program providing medical benefits on a nonindustrial*
 35 *basis, may file a lien claim for expenses as provided in subdivision*
 36 *(b) of Section 4903 within* ~~six~~ *12 months after the person or entity*
 37 *first has knowledge knew or in the exercise of reasonable diligence*
 38 *should have known that an industrial injury is being claimed, but*
 39 *in no event later than five years from the date the services were*
 40 *provided to the employee.*

1 (c) The injured worker shall not be liable for any underlying
2 obligation if a lien claim has not been filed and served within the
3 allowable period. Except when the lien claimant is the applicant
4 as provided in Section 5501 *or as otherwise permitted by rules of*
5 *practice and procedure adopted by the appeals board*, a lien
6 claimant shall not file a declaration of readiness to proceed in any
7 case until the case-in-chief has been resolved.

8 (d) This section shall not apply to civil actions brought under
9 the Cartwright Act (Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 16700)
10 of Part 2 of Division 7 of the Business and Professions Code), the
11 Unfair Practices Act (Chapter 4 (commencing with Section 17000)
12 of Part 2 of Division 7 of the Business and Professions Code), or
13 the federal Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organization Act
14 (Chapter 96 (commencing with Section 1961) of Title 18 of the
15 United States Code) based on concerted action with other insurers
16 that are not parties to the case in which the lien or claim is filed.

17 *SEC. 69. Section 4903.6 of the Labor Code is amended to read:*

18 4903.6. (a) Except as necessary to meet the requirements of
19 Section 4903.5, ~~no~~ a lien claim or application for adjudication
20 shall *not* be filed *or served* under subdivision (b) of Section 4903
21 until ~~the expiration of one~~ *both* of the following *have occurred*:

22 (1) Sixty days *have elapsed* after the date of acceptance or
23 rejection of liability for the claim, or expiration of the time
24 provided for investigation of liability pursuant to subdivision (b)
25 of Section 5402, whichever date is earlier.

26 (2) *Either of the following*:

27 ~~(2)~~

28 (A) The time provided for payment of medical treatment bills
29 pursuant to Section 4603.2 *has expired and, if the employer*
30 *objected to the amount of the bill, the reasonable fee has been*
31 *determined pursuant to Section 4603.6, and, if authorization for*
32 *the medical treatment has been disputed pursuant to Section 4610,*
33 *the medical necessity of the medical treatment has been determined*
34 *pursuant to Sections 4610.5 and 4610.6.*

35 ~~(3)~~

36 (B) The time provided for payment of medical-legal expenses
37 pursuant to Section 4622 *has expired and, if the employer objected*
38 *to the amount of the bill, the reasonable fee has been determined*
39 *pursuant to Section 4603.6.*

1 (b) All lien claimants under Section 4903 shall notify the
 2 employer and the employer's representative, if any, and the
 3 employee and his or her representative, if any, and the appeals
 4 board within five working days of obtaining, changing, or
 5 discharging representation by an attorney or nonattorney
 6 representative. The notice shall set forth the legal name, address,
 7 and telephone number of the attorney or nonattorney
 8 representative.

9 ~~(b) No~~

10 (c) A declaration of readiness to proceed shall *not* be filed for
 11 a lien under subdivision (b) of Section 4903 until the underlying
 12 case has been resolved or where the applicant chooses not to
 13 proceed with his or her case.

14 ~~(e)~~

15 (d) With the exception of a lien for services provided by a
 16 physician as defined in Section 3209.3, no lien claimant shall be
 17 entitled to any medical information, as defined in subdivision (g)
 18 of Section 50.05 of the Civil Code, about an injured worker without
 19 prior written approval of the appeals board. Any order authorizing
 20 disclosure of medical information to a lien claimant other than a
 21 physician shall specify the information to be provided to the lien
 22 claimant and include a finding that such information is relevant
 23 to the proof of the matter for which the information is sought. The
 24 appeals board shall adopt reasonable regulations to ensure
 25 compliance with this section, and shall take any further steps as
 26 may be necessary to enforce the regulations, including, but not
 27 limited to, impositions of sanctions pursuant to Section 5813.

28 ~~(d)~~

29 (e) The prohibitions of this section shall not apply to lien claims,
 30 applications for adjudication, or declarations of readiness to
 31 proceed filed by or on behalf of the employee, or to the filings by
 32 or on behalf of the employer.

33 *SEC. 70. Section 4903.8 is added to the Labor Code, to read:*
 34 *4903.8. (a) Any order or award for payment of a lien filed*
 35 *pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 4903 shall be made for*
 36 *payment only to the person who was entitled to payment for the*
 37 *expenses as provided in subdivision (b) of Section 4903 at the time*
 38 *the expenses were incurred, and not to an assignee unless the*
 39 *person has ceased doing business in the capacity held at the time*

1 *the expenses were incurred and has assigned all right, title, and*
2 *interests in the remaining accounts receivable to the assignee.*

3 *(b) If there has been an assignment of a lien, either as an*
4 *assignment of all right, title, and interest in the accounts receivable*
5 *or as an assignment for collection, a true and correct copy of the*
6 *assignment shall be filed and served.*

7 *(1) If the lien is filed on or after January 1, 2013, and the*
8 *assignment occurs before the filing of the lien, the copy of the*
9 *assignment shall be served at the time the lien is filed.*

10 *(2) If the lien is filed on or after January 1, 2013, and the*
11 *assignment occurs after the filing of the lien, the copy of the*
12 *assignment shall be served within 20 days of the date of the*
13 *assignment.*

14 *(3) If the lien is filed before January 1, 2013, the copy of the*
15 *assignment shall be served by January 1, 2014, or with the filing*
16 *of a declaration of readiness or at the time of a lien hearing,*
17 *whichever is earliest.*

18 *(c) If there has been more than one assignment of the same*
19 *receivable or bill, the appeals board may set the matter for hearing*
20 *on whether the multiple assignments constitute bad-faith actions*
21 *or tactics that are frivolous, harassing, or intended to cause*
22 *unnecessary delay or expense. If so found by the appeals board,*
23 *appropriate sanctions, including costs and attorney's fees, may*
24 *be awarded against the assignor, assignee, and their respective*
25 *attorneys.*

26 *(d) At the time of filing of a lien on or after January 1, 2013, or*
27 *in the case of a lien filed before January 1, 2013, at the earliest*
28 *of the filing of a declaration of readiness, a lien hearing, or*
29 *January 1, 2014, supporting documentation shall be filed including*
30 *one or more declarations under penalty of perjury by a natural*
31 *person or persons competent to testify to the facts stated, declaring*
32 *both of the following:*

33 *(1) The services or products described in the bill for services*
34 *or products were actually provided to the injured employee.*

35 *(2) The billing statement attached to the lien truly and accurately*
36 *describes the services or products that were provided to the injured*
37 *employee.*

38 *(e) A lien submitted for filing on or after January 1, 2013, for*
39 *expenses provided in subdivision (b) of Section 4903, that does*
40 *not comply with the requirements of this section shall be deemed*

1 *to be invalid, whether or not accepted for filing by the appeals*
2 *board, and shall not operate to preserve or extend any time limit*
3 *for filing of the lien.*

4 *(f) This section shall take effect without regulatory action. The*
5 *appeals board and the administrative director may promulgate*
6 *regulations and forms for the implementation of this section.*

7 *SEC. 71. Section 4904 of the Labor Code is amended to read:*

8 4904. (a) If notice is given in writing to the insurer, or to the
9 employer if uninsured, setting forth the nature and extent of any
10 claim that is allowable as a lien *in favor of the Employment*
11 *Development Department*, the claim is a lien against any amount
12 thereafter payable as *temporary or permanent disability*
13 compensation, subject to the determination of the amount and
14 approval of the lien by the appeals board. When the Employment
15 Development Department has served an insurer or employer with
16 a lien claim, the insurer or employer shall notify the Employment
17 Development Department, in writing, as soon as possible, but in
18 no event later than 15 working days after commencing disability
19 indemnity payments. When a lien has been served on an insurer
20 or an employer by the Employment Development Department, the
21 insurer or employer shall notify the Employment Development
22 Department, in writing, within 10 working days of filing an
23 application for adjudication, a stipulated award, or a compromise
24 and release with the appeals board.

25 (b) (1) In determining the amount of lien to be allowed for
26 unemployment compensation disability benefits under subdivision
27 (f) of Section 4903, the appeals board shall allow the lien in the
28 amount of benefits which it finds were paid for the same day or
29 days of disability for which an award of compensation for any
30 permanent disability indemnity resulting solely from the same
31 injury or illness or temporary disability indemnity, or both, is made
32 and for which the employer has not reimbursed the Employment
33 Development Department pursuant to Section 2629.1 of the
34 Unemployment Insurance Code.

35 (2) In determining the amount of lien to be allowed for
36 unemployment compensation benefits and extended duration
37 benefits under subdivision (g) of Section 4903, the appeals board
38 shall allow the lien in the amount of benefits which it finds were
39 paid for the same day or days for which an award of compensation
40 for temporary total disability is made.

1 (3) In determining the amount of lien to be allowed for family
2 temporary disability insurance benefits under subdivision (h) of
3 Section 4903, the appeals board shall allow the lien in the amount
4 of benefits that it finds were paid for the same day or days for
5 which an award of compensation for temporary total disability is
6 made and for which the employer has not reimbursed the
7 Employment Development Department pursuant to Section 2629.1
8 of the Unemployment Insurance Code.

9 (c) In the case of agreements for the compromise and release
10 of a disputed claim for compensation, the applicant and defendant
11 may propose to the appeals board, as part of the compromise and
12 release agreement, an amount out of the settlement to be paid to
13 any lien claimant claiming under subdivision (f), (g), or (h) of
14 Section 4903. If the lien claimant objects to the amount proposed
15 for payment of its lien under a compromise and release settlement
16 or stipulation, the appeals board shall determine the extent of the
17 lien claimant's entitlement to reimbursement on its lien and make
18 and file findings on all facts involved in the controversy over this
19 issue in accordance with Section 5313. The appeals board may
20 approve a compromise and release agreement or stipulation which
21 proposes the disallowance of a lien, in whole or in part, only where
22 there is proof of service upon the lien claimant by the defendant,
23 not less than 15 days prior to the appeals board action, of all
24 medical and rehabilitation documents and a copy of the proposed
25 compromise and release agreement or stipulation. The
26 determination of the appeals board, subject to petition for
27 reconsideration and to the right of judicial review, as to the amount
28 of lien allowed under subdivision (f), (g), or (h) of Section 4903,
29 whether in connection with an award of compensation or the
30 approval of a compromise and release agreement, shall be binding
31 on the lien claimant, the applicant, and the defendant, insofar as
32 the right to benefits paid under the Unemployment Insurance Code
33 for which the lien was claimed. The appeals board may order the
34 amount of any lien claim, as determined and allowed by it, to be
35 paid directly to the person entitled, either in a lump sum or in
36 installments.

37 (d) Where unemployment compensation disability benefits,
38 including family temporary disability insurance benefits, have
39 been paid pursuant to the Unemployment Insurance Code while
40 reconsideration of an order, decision, or award is pending, or has

1 been granted, the appeals board shall determine and allow a final
 2 amount on the lien as of the date the board is ready to issue its
 3 decision denying a petition for reconsideration or affirming,
 4 rescinding, altering or amending the original findings, order,
 5 decision, or award.

6 (e) The appeals board ~~may~~ shall not be prohibited from
 7 approving a compromise and release agreement on all other issues
 8 and deferring to subsequent proceedings the determination of a
 9 lien claimant's entitlement to reimbursement if the defendant in
 10 any of these proceedings agrees to pay the amount subsequently
 11 determined to be due under the lien claim.

12 (f) *The amendments made to this section by the act adding this*
 13 *subdivision are declaratory of existing law, and shall not constitute*
 14 *good cause to reopen, rescind, or amend any final order, decision,*
 15 *or award of the appeals board.*

16 SEC. 72. *Section 4905 of the Labor Code is amended to read:*

17 4905. ~~Where~~ *Except with regard to liens as permitted by*
 18 *subdivision (b) of Section 4903, if it appears in any proceeding*
 19 *pending before the appeals board that a lien should be allowed if*
 20 *it had been duly requested by the party entitled thereto, the appeals*
 21 *board may, without any request for such lien having been made,*
 22 *order the payment of the claim to be made directly to the person*
 23 *entitled, in the same manner and with the same effect as though*
 24 *the lien had been regularly requested, and the award to such person*
 25 *shall constitute a lien against unpaid compensation due at the time*
 26 *of service of the award.*

27 SEC. 73. *Section 4907 of the Labor Code is amended to read:*

28 4907. (a) The privilege of any person, ~~including~~ *except*
 29 *attorneys admitted to practice in the Supreme Court of the state,*
 30 *to appear in any proceeding as a representative of any party before*
 31 *the appeals board, or any of its referees workers' compensation*
 32 *administrative law judges, may, after a hearing, be removed,*
 33 *denied, or suspended by the appeals board for a violation of this*
 34 *chapter or for other good cause. either of the following:*

35 (1) *For a violation of this chapter, the Rules of the Workers'*
 36 *Compensation Appeals Board, or the Rules of the Administrative*
 37 *Director.*

38 (2) *For other good cause, including, but not limited to, failure*
 39 *to pay final order of sanctions, attorney's fees, or costs issued*
 40 *under Section 5813.*

1 ***(b) For purposes of this section, nonattorney representatives***
2 ***shall be held to the same professional standards of conduct as***
3 ***attorneys.***

4 ***SEC. 74. Section 5307.1 of the Labor Code is amended to read:***

5 5307.1. (a) (1) The administrative director, after public
6 hearings, shall adopt and revise periodically an official medical
7 fee schedule that shall establish reasonable maximum fees paid
8 for medical services other than physician services, drugs and
9 pharmacy services, health care facility fees, home health care, and
10 all other treatment, care, services, and goods described in Section
11 4600 and provided pursuant to this section. Except for physician
12 services, all fees shall be in accordance with the fee-related
13 structure and rules of the relevant Medicare and Medi-Cal payment
14 systems, provided that employer liability for medical treatment,
15 including issues of reasonableness, necessity, frequency, and
16 duration, shall be determined in accordance with Section 4600.
17 Commencing January 1, 2004, and continuing until the time the
18 administrative director has adopted an official medical fee schedule
19 in accordance with the fee-related structure and rules of the relevant
20 Medicare payment systems, except for the components listed in
21 subdivision (j), maximum reasonable fees shall be 120 percent of
22 the estimated aggregate fees prescribed in the relevant Medicare
23 payment system for the same class of services before application
24 of the inflation factors provided in subdivision (g), except that for
25 pharmacy services and drugs that are not otherwise covered by a
26 Medicare fee schedule payment for facility services, the maximum
27 reasonable fees shall be 100 percent of fees prescribed in the
28 relevant Medi-Cal payment system. Upon adoption by the
29 administrative director of an official medical fee schedule pursuant
30 to this section, the maximum reasonable fees paid shall not exceed
31 120 percent of estimated aggregate fees prescribed in the Medicare
32 payment system for the same class of services before application
33 of the inflation factors provided in subdivision (g). Pharmacy
34 services and drugs shall be subject to the requirements of this
35 section, whether furnished through a pharmacy or dispensed
36 directly by the practitioner pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section
37 4024 of the Business and Professions Code.

38 (2) (A) *The administrative director, after public hearings, shall*
39 *adopt and review periodically an official medical fee schedule*
40 *based on the resource-based relative value scale for physician*

1 *services and nonphysician practitioner services, as defined by the*
2 *administrative director, provided that all of the following apply:*

3 *(i) Employer liability for medical treatment, including issues of*
4 *reasonableness, necessity, frequency, and duration, shall be*
5 *determined in accordance with Section 4600.*

6 *(ii) The maximum allowable fees incorporate a statewide*
7 *geographic adjustment factor of 1.078.*

8 *(iii) The fee schedule is updated annually to reflect changes in*
9 *procedure codes, relative weights, and the adjustment factor*
10 *provided in subdivision (g).*

11 *(iv) The maximum reasonable fees paid shall not exceed 120*
12 *percent of estimated annualized aggregate fees prescribed in the*
13 *Medicare payment system for physician services as it appeared*
14 *on July 1, 2012, before application of the adjustment factor*
15 *provided in subdivision (g).*

16 *(v) There is a four-year transition between the estimated*
17 *aggregate maximum allowable amount under the official medical*
18 *fee schedule for physician services prior to January 1, 2014, and*
19 *the maximum allowable amount based on the resource-based*
20 *relative value scale at 120 percent of the Medicare conversion*
21 *factors as adjusted pursuant to this section.*

22 *(B) The administrative director shall adopt billing rules that*
23 *differ from Medicare billing rules to the extent that the*
24 *administrative director determines that the differences are*
25 *appropriate to meet the needs of the workers' compensation system.*

26 *(C) Commencing January 1, 2014, and continuing until the time*
27 *the administrative director has adopted an official medical fee*
28 *schedule in accordance with the resource-based relative value*
29 *scale, the maximum reasonable fees for physician services and*
30 *nonphysician practitioner services, including, but not limited to,*
31 *physician assistant, nurse practitioner, and physical therapist*
32 *services, shall be in accordance with the fee-related structure and*
33 *rules of the Medicare payment system for physician services and*
34 *nonphysician practitioner services, including Medicare's*
35 *geographic adjustment factor, and shall incorporate the following*
36 *conversion factors:*

37 *(i) For dates of service in 2014, forty-nine dollars and five*
38 *thousand three hundred thirteen ten thousandths cents (\$49.5313)*
39 *for surgery, fifty-six dollars and two thousand three hundred*
40 *twenty-nine ten thousandths cents (\$56.2329) for radiology, thirty*

1 dollars and six hundred forty-seven ten thousandths cents
2 (\$30.0647) for anesthesia, and thirty-seven dollars and one
3 thousand seven hundred twelve ten thousandths cents (\$37.1712)
4 for all other before application of the adjustment factor provided
5 in subdivision (g).

6 (ii) For dates of service in 2015, forty-six dollars and six
7 thousand three hundred fifty-nine ten thousandths cents (\$46.6359)
8 for surgery, fifty-one dollars and one thousand thirty-six ten
9 thousandths cents (\$51.1036) for radiology, twenty-eight dollars
10 and six thousand sixty-seven ten thousandths cents (\$28.6067) for
11 anesthesia, and thirty-eight dollars and three thousand nine
12 hundred fifty-eight ten thousandths cents (\$38.3958) for all other
13 before application of the adjustment factor provided in subdivision
14 (g).

15 (iii) For dates of service in 2016, forty-three dollars and seven
16 thousand four hundred five ten thousandths cents (\$43.7405) for
17 surgery, forty-five dollars and nine thousand seven hundred
18 forty-four ten thousandths cents (\$45.9744) for radiology,
19 twenty-seven dollars and one thousand four hundred eighty-seven
20 thousandths cents (\$27.1487) for anesthesia, and thirty-nine dollars
21 and six thousand two hundred five ten thousandths cents (\$39.6205)
22 for all other before application of the adjustment factor provided
23 in subdivision (g).

24 (iv) For dates of service on or after January 1, 2017, 120 percent
25 of the 2012 Medicare conversion factor as updated pursuant to
26 subdivision (g).

27 (b) In order to comply with the standards specified in subdivision
28 (f), the administrative director may adopt different conversion
29 factors, diagnostic-related group weights, and other factors
30 affecting payment amounts from those used in the Medicare
31 payment system, provided estimated aggregate fees do not exceed
32 120 percent of the estimated aggregate fees paid for the same class
33 of services in the relevant Medicare payment system.

34 (c) Notwithstanding subdivisions (a) and (d), the maximum
35 facility fee for services performed ~~in an ambulatory surgical center,~~
36 ~~or~~ in a hospital outpatient department, shall not exceed 120 percent
37 of the fee paid by Medicare for the same services performed in a
38 hospital outpatient department, *and the maximum facility fee for*
39 *services performed in an ambulatory surgical center shall not*

1 *exceed 80 percent of the fee paid by Medicare for the same services*
2 *performed in a hospital outpatient department.*

3 (d) If the administrative director determines that a medical
4 treatment, facility use, product, or service is not covered by a
5 Medicare payment system, the administrative director shall
6 establish maximum fees for that item, provided that the maximum
7 fee paid shall not exceed 120 percent of the fees paid by Medicare
8 for services that require comparable resources. If the administrative
9 director determines that a pharmacy service or drug is not covered
10 by a Medi-Cal payment system, the administrative director shall
11 establish maximum fees for that item. However, the maximum fee
12 paid shall not exceed 100 percent of the fees paid by Medi-Cal for
13 pharmacy services or drugs that require comparable resources.

14 (e) (1) Prior to the adoption by the administrative director of a
15 medical fee schedule pursuant to this section, for any treatment,
16 facility use, product, or service not covered by a Medicare payment
17 system, including acupuncture services, the maximum reasonable
18 fee paid shall not exceed the fee specified in the official medical
19 fee schedule in effect on December 31, 2003, except as otherwise
20 provided in this subdivision.

21 (2) Any compounded drug product shall be billed by the
22 compounding pharmacy or dispensing physician at the ingredient
23 level, with each ingredient identified using the applicable National
24 Drug Code (NDC) of the ingredient and the corresponding quantity,
25 and in accordance with regulations adopted by the California State
26 Board of Pharmacy. Ingredients with no NDC shall not be
27 separately reimbursable. The ingredient-level reimbursement shall
28 be equal to 100 percent of the reimbursement allowed by the
29 Medi-Cal payment system and payment shall be based on the sum
30 of the allowable fee for each ingredient plus a dispensing fee equal
31 to the dispensing fee allowed by the Medi-Cal payment systems.
32 If the compounded drug product is dispensed by a physician, the
33 maximum reimbursement shall not exceed 300 percent of
34 documented paid costs, but in no case more than twenty dollars
35 (\$20) above documented paid costs.

36 (3) For a dangerous drug dispensed by a physician that is a
37 finished drug product approved by the federal Food and Drug
38 Administration, the maximum reimbursement shall be according
39 to the official medical fee schedule adopted by the administrative
40 director.

1 (4) For a dangerous device dispensed by a physician, the
2 reimbursement to the physician shall not exceed either of the
3 following:

4 (A) The amount allowed for the device pursuant to the official
5 medical fee schedule adopted by the administrative director.

6 (B) One hundred twenty percent of the documented paid cost,
7 but not less than 100 percent of the documented paid cost plus the
8 minimum dispensing fee allowed for dispensing prescription drugs
9 pursuant to the official medical fee schedule adopted by the
10 administrative director, and not more than 100 percent of the
11 documented paid cost plus two hundred fifty dollars (\$250).

12 (5) For any pharmacy goods dispensed by a physician not subject
13 to paragraph (2), (3), or (4), the maximum reimbursement to a
14 physician for pharmacy goods dispensed by the physician shall
15 not exceed any of the following:

16 (A) The amount allowed for the pharmacy goods pursuant to
17 the official medical fee schedule adopted by the administrative
18 director or pursuant to paragraph (2), as applicable.

19 (B) One hundred twenty percent of the documented paid cost
20 to the physician.

21 (C) One hundred percent of the documented paid cost to the
22 physician plus two hundred fifty dollars (\$250).

23 (6) For the purposes of this subdivision, the following definitions
24 apply:

25 (A) “Administer” or “administered” has the meaning defined
26 by Section 4016 of the Business and Professions Code.

27 (B) “Compounded drug product” means any drug product
28 subject to Article 4.5 (commencing with Section 1735) of Division
29 17 of Title 16 of the California Code of Regulations or other
30 regulation adopted by the State Board of Pharmacy to govern the
31 practice of compounding.

32 (C) “Dispensed” means furnished to or for a patient as
33 contemplated by Section 4024 of the Business and Professions
34 Code and does not include “administered.”

35 (D) “Dangerous drug” and “dangerous device” have the
36 meanings defined by Section 4022 of the Business and Professions
37 Code.

38 (E) “Documented paid cost” means the unit price paid for the
39 specific product or for each component used in the product as
40 documented by invoices, proof of payment, and inventory records

1 as applicable, or as documented in accordance with regulations
2 that may be adopted by the administrative director, net of rebates,
3 discounts, and any other immediate or anticipated cost adjustments.

4 (F) “Pharmacy goods” has the same meaning as set forth in
5 Section 139.3.

6 (7) To the extent that any provision of paragraphs (2) to (6),
7 inclusive, is inconsistent with any provision of the official medical
8 fee schedule adopted by the administrative director on or after
9 January 1, 2012, the provision adopted by the administrative
10 director shall govern.

11 (8) Notwithstanding paragraph (7), the provisions of this
12 subdivision concerning physician-dispensed pharmacy goods shall
13 not be superseded by any provision of the official medical fee
14 schedule adopted by the administrative director unless the relevant
15 official medical fee schedule provision is expressly applicable to
16 physician-dispensed pharmacy goods.

17 (f) Within the limits provided by this section, the rates or fees
18 established shall be adequate to ensure a reasonable standard of
19 services and care for injured employees.

20 (g) (1) (A) Notwithstanding any other law, the official medical
21 fee schedule shall be adjusted to conform to any relevant changes
22 in the Medicare and Medi-Cal payment systems no later than 60
23 days after the effective date of those changes, ~~provided that both~~
24 ~~of the following conditions are met~~ *subject to the following*
25 *provisions:*

26 (i) The annual inflation adjustment for facility fees for inpatient
27 hospital services provided by acute care hospitals and for hospital
28 outpatient services shall be determined solely by the estimated
29 increase in the hospital market basket for the 12 months beginning
30 October 1 of the preceding calendar year.

31 (ii) The annual update in the operating standardized amount and
32 capital standard rate for inpatient hospital services provided by
33 hospitals excluded from the Medicare prospective payment system
34 for acute care hospitals and the conversion factor for hospital
35 outpatient services shall be determined solely by the estimated
36 increase in the hospital market basket for excluded hospitals for
37 the 12 months beginning October 1 of the preceding calendar year.

38 (iii) *The annual adjustment factor for physician services shall*
39 *be based on the product of one plus the percentage change in the*

1 *Medicare Economic Index and any relative value scale adjustment*
2 *factor.*

3 (B) The update factors contained in clauses (i) and (ii) of
4 subparagraph (A) shall be applied beginning with the first update
5 in the Medicare fee schedule payment amounts after December
6 31, 2003, *and the adjustment factor in clause (iii) of subparagraph*
7 *(A) shall be applied beginning with the first update in the Medicare*
8 *fee schedule payment amounts after December 31, 2012.*

9 (C) The maximum reasonable fees paid for pharmacy services
10 and drugs shall not include any reductions in the relevant Medi-Cal
11 payment system implemented pursuant to Section 14105.192 of
12 the Welfare and Institutions Code.

13 (2) The administrative director shall determine the effective
14 date of the changes, and shall issue an order, exempt from Sections
15 5307.3 and 5307.4 and the rulemaking provisions of the
16 Administrative Procedure Act (Chapter 3.5 (commencing with
17 Section 11340) of Part 1 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government
18 Code), informing the public of the changes and their effective date.
19 All orders issued pursuant to this paragraph shall be published on
20 the Internet Web site of the Division of Workers' Compensation.

21 (3) For the purposes of this subdivision, the following definitions
22 apply:

23 (A) "Medicare Economic Index" means the input price index
24 used by the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services
25 to measure changes in the costs of a providing physician and other
26 services paid under the resource-based relative value scale.

27 (B) "Hospital market basket" means the input price index used
28 by the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services to
29 measure changes in the costs of providing inpatient hospital
30 services provided by acute care hospitals that are included in the
31 Medicare prospective payment system.

32 (C) "Hospital market basket for excluded hospitals" means the
33 input price index used by the federal Centers for Medicare and
34 Medicaid Services to measure changes in the costs of providing
35 inpatient services by hospitals that are excluded from the Medicare
36 prospective payment system.

37 (D) "*Relative value scale adjustment factor*" means the annual
38 *factor applied by the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid*
39 *Services to the Medicare conversion factor to make changes in*
40 *relative value units for the physician fee schedule budget neutral.*

1 (h) This section does not prohibit an employer or insurer from
2 contracting with a medical provider for reimbursement rates
3 different from those prescribed in the official medical fee schedule.

4 (i) Except as provided in Section 4626, the official medical fee
5 schedule shall not apply to medical-legal expenses, as that term is
6 defined by Section 4620.

7 (j) The following Medicare payment system components shall
8 not become part of the official medical fee schedule until January
9 1, 2005:

10 (1) Inpatient skilled nursing facility care.

11 (2) Home health agency services.

12 (3) Inpatient services furnished by hospitals that are exempt
13 from the prospective payment system for general acute care
14 hospitals.

15 (4) Outpatient renal dialysis services.

16 ~~(k) Notwithstanding subdivision (a), for the calendar years 2004
17 and 2005, the existing official medical fee schedule rates for
18 physician services shall remain in effect, but these rates shall be
19 reduced by 5 percent. The administrative director may reduce fees
20 of individual procedures by different amounts, but shall not reduce
21 the fee for a procedure that is currently reimbursed at a rate at or
22 below the Medicare rate for the same procedure.~~

23 ~~(l) Notwithstanding subdivision (a), the administrative director,
24 commencing January 1, 2006, shall have the authority, after public
25 hearings, to adopt and revise, no less frequently than biennially,
26 an official medical fee schedule for physician services. If the
27 administrative director fails to adopt an official medical fee
28 schedule for physician services by January 1, 2006, the existing
29 official medical fee schedule rates for physician services shall
30 remain in effect until a new schedule is adopted or the existing
31 schedule is revised.~~

32 ~~(k) Except as revised by the administrative director, the official
33 medical fee schedule rates for physician services in effect on
34 December 31, 2012, shall remain in effect until January 1, 2014.~~

35 ~~(l) Notwithstanding subdivision (a), any explicit reductions in
36 the Medi-Cal fee schedule for pharmacy services and drugs to
37 meet the budgetary targets provided in Section 14105.192 of the
38 Welfare and Institutions Code shall not be reflected in the official
39 medical fee schedule.~~

1 (m) On or before July 1, 2013, the administrative director shall
2 adopt a regulation specifying an additional reimbursement for
3 MS-DRGs Medicare Severity Diagnostic Related Groups
4 (MS-DRGs) 028, 029, 030, 453, 454, 455, and 456 to ensure that
5 the aggregate reimbursement is sufficient to cover costs, including
6 the implantable medical device, hardware, and instrumentation.
7 This regulation shall be repealed as of January 1, 2014, unless
8 extended by the administrative director.

9 SEC. 75. Section 5307.7 of the Labor Code is amended to read:

10 5307.7. (a) On or before January 1, 2013, the administrative
11 director shall adopt, after public hearings, a fee schedule that shall
12 establish reasonable ~~hourly~~ fees paid for services provided by
13 vocational experts, including, but not limited to, vocational
14 evaluations and expert testimony determined to be reasonable,
15 actual, and necessary by the appeals board.

16 (b) A vocational expert shall not be paid, and the appeals board
17 shall not allow, vocational expert fees in excess of those that are
18 reasonable, actual, and necessary, *or that are not consistent with*
19 *the fee schedule adopted by the administrative director.*

20 SEC. 76. Section 5307.8 is added to the Labor Code, to read:

21 5307.8. Notwithstanding Section 5307.1, on or before July 1,
22 2013, the administrative director shall adopt, after public hearings,
23 a schedule for payment of home health care services provided in
24 accordance with Section 4600 that are not covered by a Medicare
25 fee schedule and are not otherwise covered by the official medical
26 fee schedule adopted pursuant to Section 5307.1. The schedule
27 shall set forth fees and requirements for service providers, and
28 shall be based on the maximum service hours and fees as set forth
29 in regulations adopted pursuant to Article 7 (commencing with
30 Section 12300) of Chapter 3 of Part 3 of Division 9 of the Welfare
31 and Institutions Code. No fees shall be provided for any services,
32 including any services provided by a member of the employee's
33 household, to the extent the services had been regularly performed
34 in the same manner and to the same degree prior to the date of
35 injury. If appropriate, an attorney's fee for recovery of home health
36 care fees under this section may be awarded in accordance with
37 Section 4906 and any applicable rules or regulations.

38 SEC. 77. Section 5307.9 is added to the Labor Code, to read:

39 5307.9. On or before December 31, 2013, the administrative
40 director, in consultation with the Commission on Health and Safety

1 and Workers' Compensation, shall adopt, after public hearings,
 2 a schedule of reasonable maximum fees payable for copy and
 3 related services, including, but not limited to, records or documents
 4 that have been reproduced or recorded in paper, electronic, film,
 5 digital, or other format. The schedule shall specify the services
 6 allowed and shall require specificity in billing for these services,
 7 and shall not allow for payment for services provided within 30
 8 days of a request by an injured worker or his or her authorized
 9 representative to an employer, claims administrator, or workers'
 10 compensation insurer for copies of records in the employer's,
 11 claims administrator's, or workers' compensation insurer's
 12 possession that are relevant to the employee's claim. The schedule
 13 shall be applicable regardless of whether payments of copy service
 14 costs are claimed under the authority of Section 4600, 4620, or
 15 5811, or any other authority except a contract between the
 16 employer and the copy service provider.

17 SEC. 78. Section 5318 of the Labor Code is repealed.

18 ~~5318. (a) Implantable medical devices, hardware, and~~
 19 ~~instrumentation for Diagnostic Related Groups (DRGs) 004, 496,~~
 20 ~~497, 498, 519, and 520 shall be separately reimbursed at the~~
 21 ~~provider's documented paid cost, plus an additional 10 percent of~~
 22 ~~the provider's documented paid cost, not to exceed a maximum~~
 23 ~~of two hundred fifty dollars (\$250), plus any sales tax and shipping~~
 24 ~~and handling charges actually paid.~~

25 ~~(b) This section shall be operative only until the administrative~~
 26 ~~director adopts a regulation specifying separate reimbursement, if~~
 27 ~~any, for implantable medical hardware or instrumentation for~~
 28 ~~complex spinal surgeries.~~

29 SEC. 79. Section 5402 of the Labor Code is amended to read:

30 5402. (a) Knowledge of an injury, obtained from any source,
 31 on the part of an employer, his or her managing agent,
 32 superintendent, foreman, or other person in authority, or knowledge
 33 of the assertion of a claim of injury sufficient to afford opportunity
 34 to the employer to make an investigation into the facts, is
 35 equivalent to service under Section 5400.

36 (b) If liability is not rejected within 90 days after the date the
 37 claim form is filed under Section 5401, the injury shall be presumed
 38 compensable under this division. The presumption of this
 39 subdivision is rebuttable only by evidence discovered subsequent
 40 to the 90-day period.

1 (c) Within one working day after an employee files a claim form
2 under Section 5401, the employer shall authorize the provision of
3 all treatment, consistent with Section 5307.27 ~~or the American~~
4 ~~College of Occupational and Environmental Medicine's~~
5 ~~Occupational Medicine Practice Guidelines~~, for the alleged injury
6 and shall continue to provide the treatment until the date that
7 liability for the claim is accepted or rejected. Until the date the
8 claim is accepted or rejected, liability for medical treatment shall
9 be limited to ten thousand dollars (\$10,000).

10 (d) Treatment provided under subdivision (c) shall not give rise
11 to a presumption of liability on the part of the employer.

12 *SEC. 80. Section 5502 of the Labor Code is amended to read:*

13 5502. (a) Except as provided in subdivisions (b) and (d), the
14 hearing shall be held not less than 10 days, and not more than 60
15 days, after the date a declaration of readiness to proceed, on a form
16 prescribed by the appeals board, is filed. If a claim form has been
17 filed for an injury occurring on or after January 1, 1990, and before
18 January 1, 1994, an application for adjudication shall accompany
19 the declaration of readiness to proceed.

20 (b) The administrative director shall establish a priority calendar
21 for issues requiring an expedited hearing and decision. A hearing
22 shall be held and a determination as to the rights of the parties
23 shall be made and filed within 30 days after the declaration of
24 readiness to proceed is filed if the issues in dispute are any of the
25 following, *provided that when an expedited hearing is requested*
26 *pursuant to paragraph (2), no other issue may be heard until the*
27 *medical provider network dispute is resolved:*

28 (1)

29 (A) The employee's entitlement to medical treatment pursuant
30 to Section 4600, *except for treatment issues determined pursuant*
31 *to Sections 4610 and 4610.5.*

32 (B) *Whether the injured employee is required to obtain treatment*
33 *within a medical provider network.*

34 (2)

35 (C) *A medical treatment appointment or medical-legal*
36 *examination.*

37 (D) The employee's entitlement to, or the amount of, temporary
38 disability indemnity payments.

39 (3)

1 (4) The employee's entitlement to compensation from one or
2 more responsible employers when two or more employers dispute
3 liability as among themselves.

4 ~~(4)~~

5 (5) Any other issues requiring an expedited hearing and
6 determination as prescribed in rules and regulations of the
7 administrative director.

8 (c) The administrative director shall establish a priority
9 conference calendar for cases in which the employee is represented
10 by an attorney and the issues in dispute are employment or injury
11 arising out of employment or in the course of employment. The
12 conference shall be conducted by a workers' compensation
13 administrative law judge within 30 days after the declaration of
14 readiness to proceed. If the dispute cannot be resolved at the
15 conference, a trial shall be set as expeditiously as possible, unless
16 good cause is shown why discovery is not complete, in which case
17 status conferences shall be held at regular intervals. The case shall
18 be set for trial when discovery is complete, or when the workers'
19 compensation administrative law judge determines that the parties
20 have had sufficient time in which to complete reasonable discovery.
21 A determination as to the rights of the parties shall be made and
22 filed within 30 days after the trial.

23 ~~(d) The administrative director shall report quarterly to the
24 Governor and to the Legislature concerning the frequency and
25 types of issues which are not heard and decided within the period
26 prescribed in this section and the reasons therefor.~~

27 (e)

28 (d) (1) In all cases, a mandatory settlement conference, *except*
29 *a lien conference or a mandatory settlement lien conference*, shall
30 be conducted not less than 10 days, and not more than 30 days,
31 after the filing of a declaration of readiness to proceed. If the
32 dispute is not resolved, the regular hearing, *except a lien trial*, shall
33 be held within 75 days after the declaration of readiness to proceed
34 is filed.

35 (2) The settlement conference shall be conducted by a workers'
36 compensation administrative law judge or by a referee who is
37 eligible to be a workers' compensation administrative law judge
38 or eligible to be an arbitrator under Section 5270.5. At the
39 mandatory settlement conference, the referee or workers'
40 compensation administrative law judge shall have the authority to

1 resolve the dispute, including the authority to approve a
2 compromise and release or issue a stipulated finding and award,
3 and if the dispute cannot be resolved, to frame the issues and
4 stipulations for trial. The appeals board shall adopt any regulations
5 needed to implement this subdivision. The presiding workers'
6 compensation administrative law judge shall supervise settlement
7 conference referees in the performance of their judicial functions
8 under this subdivision.

9 (3) If the claim is not resolved at the mandatory settlement
10 conference, the parties shall file a pretrial conference statement
11 noting the specific issues in dispute, each party's proposed
12 permanent disability rating, and listing the exhibits, and disclosing
13 witnesses. Discovery shall close on the date of the mandatory
14 settlement conference. Evidence not disclosed or obtained
15 thereafter shall not be admissible unless the proponent of the
16 evidence can demonstrate that it was not available or could not
17 have been discovered by the exercise of due diligence prior to the
18 settlement conference.

19 ~~(f)~~

20 (e) In cases involving the Director of ~~the Department of~~
21 Industrial Relations in his or her capacity as administrator of the
22 Uninsured Employers Fund, this section shall not apply unless
23 proof of service, as specified in paragraph (1) of subdivision (d)
24 of Section 3716, has been filed with the appeals board and provided
25 to the Director of Industrial Relations, valid jurisdiction has been
26 established over the employer, and the fund has been joined.

27 ~~(g)~~

28 (f) Except as provided in subdivision (a) and in Section 4065,
29 the provisions of this section shall apply irrespective of the date
30 of injury.

31 *SEC. 81. Section 5703 of the Labor Code is amended to read:*

32 5703. The appeals board may receive as evidence either at or
33 subsequent to a hearing, and use as proof of any fact in dispute,
34 the following matters, in addition to sworn testimony presented in
35 open hearing:

36 (a) Reports of attending or examining physicians.

37 (1) Statements concerning any bill for services are admissible
38 only if made under penalty of perjury that they are true and correct
39 to the best knowledge of the physician.

1 (2) In addition, reports are admissible under this subdivision
2 only if the physician has further stated in the body of the report
3 that there has not been a violation of Section 139.3 and that the
4 contents of the report are true and correct to the best knowledge
5 of the physician. The statement shall be made under penalty of
6 perjury.

7 (b) Reports of special investigators appointed by the appeals
8 board or a workers' compensation judge to investigate and report
9 upon any scientific or medical question.

10 (c) Reports of employers, containing copies of timesheets, book
11 accounts, reports, and other records properly authenticated.

12 (d) Properly authenticated copies of hospital records of the case
13 of the injured employee.

14 (e) All publications of the Division of Workers' Compensation.

15 (f) All official publications of the State of California and United
16 States governments.

17 (g) Excerpts from expert testimony received by the appeals
18 board upon similar issues of scientific fact in other cases and the
19 prior decisions of the appeals board upon similar issues.

20 (h) Relevant portions of medical treatment protocols published
21 by medical specialty societies. To be admissible, the party offering
22 such a protocol or portion of a protocol shall concurrently enter
23 into evidence information regarding how the protocol was
24 developed, and to what extent the protocol is evidence-based,
25 peer-reviewed, and nationally recognized. If a party offers into
26 evidence a portion of a treatment protocol, any other party may
27 offer into evidence additional portions of the protocol. The party
28 offering a protocol, or portion thereof, into evidence shall either
29 make a printed copy of the full protocol available for review and
30 copying, or shall provide an Internet address at which the entire
31 protocol may be accessed without charge.

32 (i) The medical treatment utilization schedule in effect pursuant
33 to Section 5307.27 or the guidelines in effect pursuant to Section
34 4604.5.

35 (j) *Reports of vocational experts. If vocational expert evidence*
36 *is otherwise admissible, the evidence shall be produced in the form*
37 *of written reports. Direct examination of a vocational witness shall*
38 *not be received at trial except upon a showing of good cause. A*
39 *continuance may be granted for rebuttal testimony if a report that*

1 was not served sufficiently in advance of the close of discovery to
2 permit rebuttal is admitted into evidence.

3 (1) Statements concerning any bill for services are admissible
4 only if they comply with the requirements applicable to statements
5 concerning bills for services pursuant to subdivision (a).

6 (2) Reports are admissible under this subdivision only if the
7 vocational expert has further stated in the body of the report that
8 the contents of the report are true and correct to the best knowledge
9 of the vocational expert. The statement shall be made in compliance
10 with the requirements applicable to medical reports pursuant to
11 subdivision (a).

12 SEC. 82. Section 5710 of the Labor Code is amended to read:

13 5710. (a) The appeals board, a workers' compensation judge,
14 or any party to the action or proceeding, may, in any investigation
15 or hearing before the appeals board, cause the deposition of
16 witnesses residing within or without the state to be taken in the
17 manner prescribed by law for like depositions in civil actions in
18 the superior courts of this state under Title 4 (commencing with
19 Section 2016.010) of Part 4 of the Code of Civil Procedure. To
20 that end the attendance of witnesses and the production of records
21 may be required. Depositions may be taken outside the state before
22 any officer authorized to administer oaths. The appeals board or
23 a workers' compensation judge in any proceeding before the
24 appeals board may cause evidence to be taken in other jurisdictions
25 before the agency authorized to hear workers' compensation
26 matters in those other jurisdictions.

27 (b) ~~Where~~ *If* the employer or insurance carrier requests a
28 deposition to be taken of an injured employee, or any person
29 claiming benefits as a dependent of an injured employee, the
30 deponent is entitled to receive in addition to all other benefits:

31 (1) All reasonable expenses of transportation, meals, and lodging
32 incident to the deposition.

33 (2) Reimbursement for any loss of wages incurred during
34 attendance at the deposition.

35 (3) ~~A~~ *One* copy of the transcript of the deposition, without cost.

36 (4) A reasonable allowance for attorney's fees for the deponent,
37 if represented by an attorney licensed by the State Bar of this state.
38 The fee shall be discretionary with, and, if allowed, shall be set
39 by, the appeals board, but shall be paid by the employer or his or
40 her insurer.

1 (5) ~~A reasonable allowance for interpreter's fees for the~~
2 ~~deponent, if interpretation services are needed and provided by~~ *If*
3 ~~interpretation services are required because the injured employee~~
4 ~~or deponent does not proficiently speak or understand the English~~
5 ~~language, upon a request from either, the employer shall arrange,~~
6 ~~provide, and pay for the services of a language interpreter certified~~
7 ~~or deemed certified pursuant to Article 8 (commencing with~~
8 ~~Section 11435.05) of Chapter 4.5 of Part 1 of Division 3 of Title~~
9 ~~2 of, or Section 68566 of, the Government Code. The fee to be~~
10 ~~paid by the employer shall be in accordance with the fee schedule~~
11 ~~set adopted by the administrative director and paid by the employer~~
12 ~~or his or her insurer. Payment for interpreter's services shall be~~
13 ~~allowed for deposition of a non-English-speaking injured worker,~~
14 ~~and for shall include any other deposition-related events as~~
15 ~~permitted by the administrative director.~~

16 *SEC. 83. Section 5811 of the Labor Code is amended to read:*

17 5811. (a) No fees shall be charged by the clerk of any court
18 for the performance of any official service required by this division,
19 except for the docketing of awards as judgments and for certified
20 copies of transcripts thereof. In all proceedings under this division
21 before the appeals board, costs as between the parties may be
22 allowed by the appeals board.

23 (b) (1) ~~It shall be the responsibility of any party producing a~~
24 ~~witness requiring an interpreter the employer, upon request, to~~
25 ~~arrange and provide for the presence of a qualified interpreter if~~
26 ~~the injured employee or a witness disclosed as a witness on the~~
27 ~~pretrial conference statement form described in paragraph (3) of~~
28 ~~subdivision (e) of Section 5502 does not proficiently speak or~~
29 ~~understand the English language.~~

30 (2) A qualified interpreter is a language interpreter who is
31 certified, or deemed certified, pursuant to Article 8 (commencing
32 with Section 11435.05) of Chapter 4.5 of Part 1 of Division 3 of
33 Title 2 of, or Section 68566 of, the Government Code. *The duty*
34 *of an interpreter is to accurately and impartially translate oral*
35 *communications and transliterate written materials, and not to*
36 *act as an agent or advocate. An interpreter shall not disclose to*
37 *any person who is not an immediate participant in the*
38 *communications the content of the conversations or documents*
39 *that the interpreter has interpreted or transliterated unless the*
40 *disclosure is compelled by court order. An attempt by any party*

1 *or attorney to obtain disclosure is a bad faith tactic that is subject*
2 *to Section 5813.*

3 Interpreter fees—~~which~~ *that* are reasonably, actually, and
4 necessarily incurred shall be ~~allowed as cost~~ *paid by the employer*
5 under this section, provided they are in accordance with the fee
6 schedule ~~set adopted~~ *by the administrative director.*

7 A qualified interpreter may render services during the following:

8 ~~(1)~~

9 (A) A deposition.

10 ~~(2)~~

11 (B) An appeals board hearing.

12 (C) *A medical treatment appointment or medical-legal*
13 *examination.*

14 ~~(3)~~

15 (D) During those settings which the administrative director
16 determines are reasonably necessary to ascertain the validity or
17 extent of injury to an employee who ~~cannot communicate in~~
18 ~~English~~ *does not proficiently speak or understand the English*
19 *language.*

20 *SEC. 84. This act shall apply to all pending matters, regardless*
21 *of date of injury, unless otherwise specified in this act, but shall*
22 *not be a basis to rescind, alter, amend, or reopen any final award*
23 *of workers' compensation benefits.*

24 *SEC. 85. No reimbursement is required by this act pursuant*
25 *to Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution because*
26 *the only costs that may be incurred by a local agency or school*
27 *district will be incurred because this act creates a new crime or*
28 *infraction, eliminates a crime or infraction, or changes the penalty*
29 *for a crime or infraction, within the meaning of Section 17556 of*
30 *the Government Code, or changes the definition of a crime within*
31 *the meaning of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California*
32 *Constitution.*

33 ~~SECTION 1. Section 4903.05 is added to the Labor Code, to~~
34 ~~read:~~

35 ~~4903.05. (a) Any lien claimant under Section 4903 shall file~~
36 ~~its lien with the appeals board in writing upon a form approved by~~
37 ~~the appeals board. The lien shall be accompanied by a full~~
38 ~~statement or itemized voucher supporting the lien and justifying~~
39 ~~the right to reimbursement and proof of service upon the injured~~
40 ~~worker, or if deceased, upon the worker's dependents, the~~

1 employer, the insurer, and the respective attorneys or other agents
2 of record.

3 ~~(b) The appeals board shall file liens pursuant to Section 4903~~
4 ~~immediately upon receipt. Numbers shall be assigned pursuant to~~
5 ~~subdivision (c) of Section 5500.~~

6 ~~SEC. 2.— Section 4903.1 of the Labor Code is amended to read:~~

7 ~~4903.1. The appeals board, arbitrator, or settlement conference~~
8 ~~referee, before issuing an award or approval of any compromise~~
9 ~~of claim, shall determine, on the basis of liens filed with it pursuant~~
10 ~~to Section 4903.05, whether any benefits have been paid or services~~
11 ~~provided by a health care provider, a health care service plan, a~~
12 ~~group disability policy, including a loss of income policy, a~~
13 ~~self-insured employee welfare benefit plan, or a hospital service~~
14 ~~contract, and its award or approval shall provide for reimbursement~~
15 ~~for benefits paid or services provided under these plans as follows:~~

16 ~~(a) When the referee issues an award finding that an injury or~~
17 ~~illness arises out of and in the course of employment, but denies~~
18 ~~the applicant reimbursement for self-procured medical costs solely~~
19 ~~because of lack of notice to the applicant's employer of his need~~
20 ~~for hospital, surgical, or medical care, the appeals board shall~~
21 ~~nevertheless award a lien against the employee's recovery, to the~~
22 ~~extent of benefits paid or services provided, for the effects of the~~
23 ~~industrial injury or illness, by a health care provider, a health care~~
24 ~~service plan, a group disability policy, a self-insured employee~~
25 ~~welfare benefit plan, or a hospital service contract.~~

26 ~~(b) When the referee issues an award finding that an injury or~~
27 ~~illness arises out of and in the course of employment, and makes~~
28 ~~an award for reimbursement for self-procured medical costs, the~~
29 ~~appeals board shall allow a lien, to the extent of benefits paid or~~
30 ~~services provided, for the effects of the industrial injury or illness,~~
31 ~~by a health care provider, a health care service plan, a group~~
32 ~~disability policy, a self-insured employee welfare benefit plan, or~~
33 ~~a hospital service contract.~~

34 ~~(c) When the referee issues an award finding that an injury or~~
35 ~~illness arises out of and in the course of employment and makes~~
36 ~~an award for temporary disability indemnity, the appeals board~~
37 ~~shall allow a lien as living expense under Section 4903, for benefits~~
38 ~~paid by a group disability policy providing loss of time benefits.~~
39 ~~The lien shall be allowed to the extent that benefits have been paid~~
40 ~~for the same day or days for which temporary disability indemnity~~

1 is awarded and shall not exceed the award for temporary disability
2 indemnity. A lien shall not be allowed hereunder unless the group
3 disability policy provides for reduction, exclusion, or coordination
4 of loss of time benefits on account of workers' compensation
5 benefits.

6 ~~(d) When the parties propose that the case be disposed of by~~
7 ~~way of a compromise and release agreement, in the event the lien~~
8 ~~claimant, other than a health care provider, does not agree to the~~
9 ~~amount allocated to it, then the referee shall determine the potential~~
10 ~~recovery and reduce the amount of the lien in the ratio of the~~
11 ~~applicant's recovery to the potential recovery in full satisfaction~~
12 ~~of its lien claim.~~

13 ~~SEC. 3.— Section 4903.5 of the Labor Code is amended to read:~~

14 ~~4903.5.— (a) A lien claim for expenses as provided in~~
15 ~~subdivision (b) of Section 4903 shall not be filed after three years~~
16 ~~from the date the services were provided, nor more than 18 months~~
17 ~~after the date the services were provided if the services were~~
18 ~~provided on or after July 1, 2012.~~

19 ~~(b) Notwithstanding subdivision (a), any health care service~~
20 ~~plan licensed pursuant to Section 1349 of the Health and Safety~~
21 ~~Code, group disability insurer under a policy issued in this state~~
22 ~~pursuant to the provisions of Section 10270.5 of the Insurance~~
23 ~~Code, self-insured employee welfare benefit plan issued in this~~
24 ~~state as defined in Section 10121 of the Insurance Code, or publicly~~
25 ~~funded program providing medical benefits on a nonindustrial~~
26 ~~basis, may file a lien claim for expenses as provided in subdivision~~
27 ~~(b) of Section 4903 within six months after the entity first has~~
28 ~~notice that an industrial injury is being claimed, but in no event~~
29 ~~later than five years from the date the services were provided to~~
30 ~~the employee.~~

31 ~~(c) The injured worker shall not be liable for any underlying~~
32 ~~obligation if a lien claim has not been filed and served within the~~
33 ~~allowable period. Except when the lien claimant is the applicant~~
34 ~~as provided in Section 5501 or as otherwise permitted by rules of~~
35 ~~practice and procedure adopted by the appeals board, a lien~~
36 ~~claimant shall not file a declaration of readiness to proceed in any~~
37 ~~case until the case-in-chief has been resolved.~~

38 ~~(d) This section shall not apply to civil actions brought under~~
39 ~~the Cartwright Act (Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 16700)~~
40 ~~of Part 2 of Division 7 of the Business and Professions Code), the~~

1 Unfair Practices Act (Chapter 4 (commencing with Section 17000)
2 of Part 2 of Division 7 of the Business and Professions Code), or
3 the federal Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organization Act
4 (Chapter 96 (commencing with Section 1961) of Title 18 of the
5 United States Code) based on concerted action with other insurers
6 that are not parties to the case in which the lien or claim is filed.

7 SEC. 4. Section 4904 of the Labor Code is amended to read:

8 4904. (a) If notice is given in writing to the insurer, or to the
9 employer if uninsured, setting forth the nature and extent of any
10 claim that is allowable as a lien in favor of the Employment
11 Development Department, the claim is a lien against any amount
12 thereafter payable as temporary or permanent disability
13 compensation, subject to the determination of the amount and
14 approval of the lien by the appeals board. When the Employment
15 Development Department has served an insurer or employer with
16 a lien claim, the insurer or employer shall notify the Employment
17 Development Department, in writing, as soon as possible, but in
18 no event later than 15 working days after commencing disability
19 indemnity payments. When a lien has been served on an insurer
20 or an employer by the Employment Development Department, the
21 insurer or employer shall notify the Employment Development
22 Department, in writing, within 10 working days of filing an
23 application for adjudication, a stipulated award, or a compromise
24 and release with the appeals board.

25 (b) (1) In determining the amount of lien to be allowed for
26 unemployment compensation disability benefits under subdivision
27 (f) of Section 4903, the appeals board shall allow the lien in the
28 amount of benefits which it finds were paid for the same day or
29 days of disability for which an award of compensation for any
30 permanent disability indemnity resulting solely from the same
31 injury or illness or temporary disability indemnity, or both, is made
32 and for which the employer has not reimbursed the Employment
33 Development Department pursuant to Section 2629.1 of the
34 Unemployment Insurance Code.

35 (2) In determining the amount of lien to be allowed for
36 unemployment compensation benefits and extended duration
37 benefits under subdivision (g) of Section 4903, the appeals board
38 shall allow the lien in the amount of benefits which it finds were
39 paid for the same day or days for which an award of compensation
40 for temporary total disability is made.

1 ~~(3) In determining the amount of lien to be allowed for family~~
2 ~~temporary disability insurance benefits under subdivision (h) of~~
3 ~~Section 4903, the appeals board shall allow the lien in the amount~~
4 ~~of benefits that it finds were paid for the same day or days for~~
5 ~~which an award of compensation for temporary total disability is~~
6 ~~made and for which the employer has not reimbursed the~~
7 ~~Employment Development Department pursuant to Section 2629.1~~
8 ~~of the Unemployment Insurance Code.~~

9 ~~(e) In the case of agreements for the compromise and release~~
10 ~~of a disputed claim for compensation, the applicant and defendant~~
11 ~~may propose to the appeals board, as part of the compromise and~~
12 ~~release agreement, an amount out of the settlement to be paid to~~
13 ~~any lien claimant claiming under subdivision (f), (g), or (h) of~~
14 ~~Section 4903. If the lien claimant objects to the amount proposed~~
15 ~~for payment of its lien under a compromise and release settlement~~
16 ~~or stipulation, the appeals board shall determine the extent of the~~
17 ~~lien claimant's entitlement to reimbursement on its lien and make~~
18 ~~and file findings on all facts involved in the controversy over this~~
19 ~~issue in accordance with Section 5313. The appeals board may~~
20 ~~approve a compromise and release agreement or stipulation which~~
21 ~~proposes the disallowance of a lien, in whole or in part, only where~~
22 ~~there is proof of service upon the lien claimant by the defendant,~~
23 ~~not less than 15 days prior to the appeals board action, of all~~
24 ~~medical and rehabilitation documents and a copy of the proposed~~
25 ~~compromise and release agreement or stipulation. The~~
26 ~~determination of the appeals board, subject to petition for~~
27 ~~reconsideration and to the right of judicial review, as to the amount~~
28 ~~of lien allowed under subdivision (f), (g), or (h) of Section 4903,~~
29 ~~whether in connection with an award of compensation or the~~
30 ~~approval of a compromise and release agreement, shall be binding~~
31 ~~on the lien claimant, the applicant, and the defendant, insofar as~~
32 ~~the right to benefits paid under the Unemployment Insurance Code~~
33 ~~for which the lien was claimed. The appeals board may order the~~
34 ~~amount of any lien claim, as determined and allowed by it, to be~~
35 ~~paid directly to the person entitled, either in a lump sum or in~~
36 ~~installments.~~

37 ~~(d) Where unemployment compensation disability benefits,~~
38 ~~including family temporary disability insurance benefits, have~~
39 ~~been paid pursuant to the Unemployment Insurance Code while~~
40 ~~reconsideration of an order, decision, or award is pending, or has~~

1 been granted, the appeals board shall determine and allow a final
2 amount on the lien as of the date the board is ready to issue its
3 decision denying a petition for reconsideration or affirming,
4 rescinding, altering or amending the original findings, order,
5 decision, or award.

6 (e) ~~The appeals board may not be prohibited from approving a~~
7 ~~compromise and release agreement on all other issues and deferring~~
8 ~~to subsequent proceedings the determination of a lien claimant's~~
9 ~~entitlement to reimbursement if the defendant in any of these~~
10 ~~proceedings agrees to pay the amount subsequently determined to~~
11 ~~be due under the lien claim.~~

12 SEC. 5. ~~Section 4905 of the Labor Code is amended to read:~~

13 4905. ~~Except with regard to liens as permitted in subdivision~~
14 ~~(b) of Section 4903, where it appears in any proceeding pending~~
15 ~~before the appeals board that a lien should be allowed if it had~~
16 ~~been duly requested by the party entitled thereto, the appeals board~~
17 ~~may, without any request for such lien having been made, order~~
18 ~~the payment of the claim to be made directly to the person entitled,~~
19 ~~in the same manner and with the same effect as though the lien~~
20 ~~had been regularly requested, and the award to such person shall~~
21 ~~constitute a lien against unpaid compensation due at the time of~~
22 ~~service of the award.~~

23 SEC. 6. ~~The amendments to Section 4903.5 made by this act~~
24 ~~apply to any liens that are filed with the appeals board on or after~~
25 ~~the operative date of this act regardless of the date services were~~
26 ~~provided except as otherwise expressly provided by that section.~~

27 SEC. 7. ~~The amendments to Section 4904 made by this act are~~
28 ~~declarative of existing law and shall not constitute good cause to~~
29 ~~reopen, rescind, or amend any final order, decision, or award of~~
30 ~~the appeals board.~~